DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 396 762 IR 055 934

AUTHOR	Lance, Keith Curry; Kroe, Elaine
TITLE	State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 1994. E.D. Tabs.
INSTITUTION	Colorado State Dept. of Education, Denver.; National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.
REPORT NO	NCES-96-121
PUB DATE	Jun 96
NOTE	294p.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Research/Technical (143) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Grants; Library Development; *Library Expenditures; *Library Funding; *Library Personnel; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; Library Surveys; State Agencies; *State Libraries; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	Library Services and Construction Act

ABSTRACT

This report provides a statistical profile of state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1994. The data were collected through the new State Library Agencies Survey conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics. The report documents the variety of roles being played by state library agencies and the various combinations of fiscal, human, and informational resources invested in such work. Analysis of two categories of expenditures is included: those for allied operations and those for grants and contract in support of educational reform efforts. The introduction discusses state library governance; allied operations; electronic networking; library development services; allied operations expenditures; and grants and contracts expenditures for national and state educational goals. Twenty-eight tables present state library statistics. Appendices include the survey abstract, methodology, and facsimile and recipients of LSCA Titles IV-VIII and/or "other" federal income. Sources for additional information are also provided. (AEF)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

IR

ED 396 762

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. Tabs **June 1996**

State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 1994

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

IR055934

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 96-121

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. Tabs **June 1996**

State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 1994

Keith Curry Lance, Director
The Library Research Service
Colorado Department of Education

Elaine Kroe, Survey Manager
National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement **NCES 96-121**

U.S. Department of Education
Richard W. Riley
Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Sharon P. Robinson
Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics
Jeanne E. Griffith
Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20208–5574

June 1996

Contact:
Elaine Kroe
202–219–1361

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 1994*, NCES 96–121, by Keith Curry Lance. Elaine Kroe, survey manager. Washington, D.C.: 1996.

Highlights

- Virtually all state library agencies (48 states and the District of Columbia) are located in the executive branch of government. Over 60 percent are part of a larger agency; the most common larger agency is the state department of education. (tables 1a and 1b).

- A total of 18 state library agencies reported having one or more allied operations (table 2). Allied operations most frequently linked with a state library agency are the state archives (10 states), the state records management service (10 states), and the state legislative reference/research service (nine states).

- Expenditures on allied operations comprised only 3 three percent of total state library agency expenditures, with only 16 agencies reporting such expenditures.[1] Expenditures ranged from $7,000 in Georgia to $5.4 million in Connecticut (table 26).

- In almost every state, the state library agency plans or monitors electronic network development, four out of five operate such networks, and three out of five develop network content (table 3).

- Every state library agency provides four types of services to public libraries: administration of LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act) grants, collection of library statistics, continuing education, and library planning, evaluation, and research (table 4a).

- Among state library services most frequently provided to academic and special libraries, school library media centers, and library systems are administration of LSCA grants, continuing education, interlibrary loan, and reference referral services (tables 4b-4e).

- In 1994, $20.6 million in grants and contracts were expended by 30 state library agencies to assist public libraries with the National Education Goals or state education initiatives. Almost three-quarters of the expenditures were used to promote adult literacy and lifelong learning, and over one quarter to promote readiness for school (table 27).

---

[1] Alaska and Pennsylvania have allied operations, but the expenditures are not from the state library agency budget (tables 2 and 26).

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) by Keith Curry Lance, Director, The Library Research Service, State Library and Adult Education Office, Colorado Department of Education. The data in the report are from the new State Library Agencies (STLA) Survey, the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), and NCES.

The author appreciates the reviewers of this report: Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association; Joseph Shubert, New York State Library; Barratt Wilkins, State Library of Florida; and Claire Geddes, Frank Johnson, Carrol Kindel, Elaine Kroe, and Marilyn McMillen of the National Center for Education Statistics.

Sincere gratitude is expressed to all the individuals who provided the data that made this report possible.

Contents

Highlights ... iii

Acknowledgments ... iv

Introduction ... 1

Additional Information ... 5

Tables ... 7

Table 1a State library agencies, by government branch location, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 8

Table 1b State library agencies, by type of executive branch agency, reporting and selection methods of independent agency, and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 10

Table 2 State library agencies with allied operations, by type of operation; agencies that contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource or reference/information service center; and agencies that host or provide funding for a State Center for the Book, by state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 12

Table 3 Electronic network functions supported at the state level, and library access to the Internet supported by state library agencies, by type of function and access, and by state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 14

Table 4a State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 16

Table 4b State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 20

Table 4c State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 24

Table 4d State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 28

Table 4e State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 32

Table 5 Number of state library agency service outlets, by total outlets and outlets serving user groups, and by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 36

Table 6 Public service hours per typical week of state library agency outlets open to the general public and/or state government employees, by total, weekday, and weekend hours, and public service basis of outlets open to the general public, by state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 40

Table 7 Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, and designation of state library agencies as depository libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 ... 42

Table 8 Collections maintained by state library agencies, by type, subject area, and state: Fiscal year 1994 44

Table 9 Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 .. 46

Table 10 Number of library development transactions of state library agencies, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 48

Table 11a Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 50

Table 11b Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994 52

Table 11c Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994 .. 54

Table 11d Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994 56

Table 12a Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSCA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 58

Table 12b Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 60

Table 12c Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 62

Table 12d Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 64

Table 12e Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 66

Table 12f Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 68

Table 12g Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 70

Table 12h Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994 72

Table 13a Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994 74

Table 13b Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994 78

Table 13c Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994 82

Table 13d Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994 86

Table 14 Total state library agency income and percentage distribution of income, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994 90

Table 15 State library agency federal income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 92

Table 16 State library agency state income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 94

Table 17 State library agency expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and total expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1994 96

Table 18 State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and operating expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1994 98

Table 19 State library agency aid to libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994 100

Table 20 State library agency capital outlay expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994 102

Table 21 State library agency expenditures reported as "other" expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994 104

Table 22 State library agency expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 106

Table 23 State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 108

Table 24a State library agency aid to libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 110

Table 24b State library agency aid to libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 112

Table 24c State library agency aid to libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 114

Table 25a State library agency expenditures under Titles I-III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by LSCA title and state: Fiscal year 1994 116

Table 25b State library agency expenditures under Title I of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 118

Table 25c State library agency expenditures under Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 120

Table 25d State library agency expenditures under Title III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 122

Table 26 State library agency allied operations expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type, and allied operations expenditures as a percent of total expenditures, by state: Fiscal year 1994 124

Table 27 State library agency grants and contracts expenditures to assist public libraries with National Education Goals or state education reform initiatives, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 126

Table 28 Number and percentage distribution of combined libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 128

Appendixes 131

Appendix A: Survey Abstract 133

Appendix B: Survey Methodology 135

Appendix C: Survey Facsimile 139

Appendix D: Recipients of LSCA Titles IV-VIII and/or "Other" Federal Income 167

Introduction

A State Library Agency (STLA) is the official agency of a state charged by law of that state with the extension and development of public library services throughout the state, which has adequate authority under law of the state to administer state plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA). Beyond these two essential roles, these agencies vary greatly. They are located in various departments of state government and report to different authorities. They are involved in various ways in the development and operation of electronic information networks. They provide different types of services to different types of libraries.

This report provides a statistical profile of state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1994. The data were collected through the new State Library Agencies Survey conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The report documents more completely than ever before the variety of roles being played by such agencies and the various combinations of fiscal, human, and informational resources invested in such work. Data from the District of Columbia and Hawaii can be misleading, if the reader is unaware of the unique circumstances of these two agencies. Unlike the other 49 agencies, each of these two operates all local public library outlets within its jurisdiction. The District of Columbia Public Library is a single metropolitan public library with several branches. As such, it already reports much of the data included in this document on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. In Hawaii, public library service is provided via a unique statewide system of which every local outlet is a branch.

Thus, the data reported herein for the District of Columbia and Hawaii frequently include data which, in other states, would be reported by local public libraries rather than the state library agency. To avoid confusion on this point, this report does not analyze the data on public service hours, outlets, collections, library service and development transactions, staff, income, and most expenditures data (i.e., Parts F through M of the survey). Negotiations are in progress with these two agencies concerning the future reporting of these data and should permit analysis of all survey data beginning with the FY 1995 report.

This report does include analysis of two categories of expenditures: those for allied operations and those for grants and contracts in support of educational reform efforts. The examples cited in the analysis of these expenditures are intended, not to identify any state library agency as exemplary, but to suggest the range within which the approaches of different agencies vary.

The definitions of terms used in this report are provided in the Survey Facsimile (appendix C).

Governance

State library agencies vary in terms of where they are located in state government and how they are governed, but virtually all of them are located in the executive branch (tables 1a and 1b). In two states, Arizona and Michigan, the agency reports to the Legislature. Three patterns of state library agency governance are fairly common. In 30 states, the library agency is part of a larger executive agency--the state department of education in over half of such cases. In 18 states and the District of Columbia, the state library agency is an independent agency within the executive branch, with almost three-quarters reporting to a board or commission, and the remaining quarter to the governor. Of the 14 agencies (13 states and the District of Columbia) reporting to a board or commission, 12 agencies' members are appointed by the governor.

Allied Operations

Over one-third of state library agencies incorporate allied operations, that is, other functions of state government (table 2). The most common allied operations of state library agencies are the state archives (10 states) and the state records management service (10 states). Less common allied operations are the state legislative research service (nine states) and the state history museum or art gallery (three states).

In addition to such allied operations, 14 state agencies--several of which do not operate large libraries themselves--contract with libraries in their states to serve as resource or information service centers. The same number of state agencies operate Centers for the Book.

Electronic Networking

In recent years, state library agencies have taken on substantial roles relating to electronic networking (table 3). The most frequent role is electronic network planning or monitoring (48 states), followed by the development of bibliographic databases (45 states), and electronic network operation (41 states). Fewer than half (21 states) develop full-text databases.

State agencies also provide significant support to library access to the Internet. Almost all of them (48 states) train library staff to use Internet resources or consult with libraries that are establishing access to the Internet. The majority of state agencies (44 states and the District of Columbia) are also involved in facilitating library access to the Internet in one or more of the following ways: providing a subsidy for Internet participation; providing equipment needed to access the Internet; managing gophers, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs; or mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs.

Library Development Services

As library development agencies, all state agencies have some responsibility for public libraries, but they vary considerably in the extent of the services they offer to public libraries and the services, if any, they offer to academic or special libraries, school library media centers, or library systems (tables 4a through 4e).

Services to Public Libraries

Every state library agency provides four types of services to public libraries: administration of LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act) grants, collection of library statistics, continuing education, and library planning, evaluation, and research (table 4a). Services to public libraries provided by at least three-quarters of state agencies include: administration of state aid, consulting services, interlibrary loan referral services, library legislation preparation or review, literacy program support, public relations or promotional campaigns, reference referral services, state standards or guidelines, summer reading program support, and union list development. Services to public libraries provided by at least half of state agencies include state public relations or library promotion campaigns, OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) Group Access Capability, and certification of librarians. Less common services to public libraries include: accreditation of libraries, cooperative purchasing of library materials, and retrospective conversion of bibliographic records.

Services to Academic Libraries

Some state library agencies are not mandated to serve academic libraries, but over two-thirds report the following services to the academic sector: administering LSCA Title III grants, referring interlibrary loans, and developing union lists (table 4b). Three-fifths of state agencies serve academic libraries through continuing education and reference referral. Less common services to academic libraries provided by state agencies include: preservation/conservation, retrospective conversion, and standards or guidelines. No state agency accredits academic libraries or certifies academic librarians.

Services to School Library Media Centers

Some state library agencies are not mandated to serve school library media centers (LMCs), but over two-thirds provide them with at least one service--interlibrary loan referral services (table 4c). Services to LMCs provided by over half of state agencies include: administration of LSCA Title III grants, continuing education, and reference referral. Less common services to LMCs include: certification of librarians, administration of state aid, and cooperative purchasing of library materials. No state agency accredits LMCs.

Services to Special Libraries

At least two-thirds of state agencies serve special libraries through administration of LSCA grants, continuing education, and interlibrary loan and reference referral (table 4d). Over half provide union list development and consulting services. Less common services to special libraries include administration of state aid and cooperative purchasing of library materials. No state agency accredits special libraries or certifies special librarians.

Services to Systems

Three-fifths of state agencies serve systems through administration of LSCA grants, consulting services, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, library legislation preparation or review, and library planning, evaluation, and research (table 4e). Accreditation of systems and certification of system librarians is provided by only 8 states each.

Allied Operations Expenditures

Sixteen state library agencies reported expenditures on allied operations totaling $22.8 million--just over three percent of total expenditures by state library agencies (table 26.) Among the state agencies reporting such expenditures, the highest were reported by Connecticut ($5.4 million) and the lowest by Georgia ($7,000).

Grants and Contracts Expenditures for National and State Education Goals

A total of 30 state library agencies reported distributing $20.6 million in grants and contracts to assist public libraries with the National Education Goals or state education reform initiatives (table 27). Of that total, over one-quarter was spent on readiness for school projects and almost three-quarters on adult literacy and lifelong learning projects. Three state agencies that focused exclusively on readiness for school projects were Arkansas, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. Six state agencies that focused exclusively on adult literacy and lifelong learning projects were Connecticut, Illinois, Kentucky, New Jersey, Texas, and Washington.

Additional Information

The *E.D. TABS: State Library Agencies, FY 1994* is available on diskette, the Internet, and as a printed publication. *State Library Agencies Data, FY 1994 On Disk* (the raw data file and data base documentation) is available on diskette and the Internet.

The Internet site is the U.S. Department of Education/OERI Institutional Communications Network (INET) Gopher Server at:

- **gopher.ed.gov:10000** (select **[7]**, then **[3]** to access the NCES directory)

For World Wide Wed browsers such as Netscape and Mosaic, the address is:

- **URL=http://www.ed.gov/NCES** (select **Welcome**, then **Connect to the NCES Gopher**); or
- **URL=gopher://gopher.ed.gov:10000**

Once connected to the NCES directory, all users can access the E.D. TABS under:

- **NCES Publications or Reports** or
- **NCES Tabulations and (Special) Tables**

Once connected to the NCES directory, all users can access the data file under:

- **NCES Data (surveys & raw data)**.

To order a printed copy of the E.D. TABS, or the data file and documentation on diskette, contact the Government Printing Office (GPO):

New Orders
Superintendent of Documents, GPO
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Fax: (202) 512-2250
Telephone: (202) 512-1530

The E.D. TABS and the data file and data base documentation are also available on diskette from the National Data Resource Center (NDRC). NDRC will provide the E.D. TABS and the data file and data base documentation free of charge if the user supplies two DOS-formatted high density 3.5 inch diskettes and a self-addressed diskette mailer. NDRC also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis of NCES data. Contact NDRC at:

NDRC
1900 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 200
Alexandria, VA 22311-1722
Fax: (703) 820-7465
Telephone: (703) 845-3151
Internet: ndrc@pcci.com

Tables

Table 1a.–State library agencies, by government branch location, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Branch of government			Type of executive branch agency	
	Executive	Legislative	Judicial	Independent agency	Part of larger agency
50 States and DC	49	2	0	19	30
Alabama	X	-	-	X	-
Alaska	X	-	-	-	X
Arizona	-	X	-	-	-
Arkansas	X	-	-	-	X
California	X	-	-	X	-
Colorado	X	-	-	-	X
Connecticut	X	-	-	-	X
Delaware	X	-	-	-	X
District of Columbia	X	-	-	X	-
Florida	X	-	-	-	X
Georgia	X	-	-	-	X
Hawaii	X	-	-	-	X
Idaho	X	-	-	-	X
Illinois	X	-	-	-	X
Indiana	X	-	-	X	-
Iowa	X	-	-	-	X
Kansas	X	-	-	X	-
Kentucky	X	-	-	-	X
Louisiana	X	-	-	-	X
Maine	X	-	-	X	-
Maryland	X	-	-	-	X
Massachusetts	X	-	-	X	-
Michigan	-	X	-	-	-
Minnesota	X	-	-	-	X
Mississippi	X	-	-	X	-
Missouri	X	-	-	-	X
Montana	X	-	-	X	-
Nebraska	X	-	-	X	-
Nevada	X	-	-	-	X
New Hampshire	X	-	-	-	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1a.—State library agencies, by government branch location, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Branch of government			Type of executive branch agency	
	Executive	Legislative	Judicial	Independent agency	Part of larger agency
New Jersey	X	-	-	-	X
New Mexico	X	-	-	-	X
New York	X	-	-	-	X
North Carolina	X	-	-	-	X
North Dakota	X	-	-	-	X
Ohio	X	-	-	X	-
Oklahoma	X	-	-	X	-
Oregon	X	-	-	X	-
Pennsylvania	X	-	-	-	X
Rhode Island	X	-	-	X	-
South Carolina	X	-	-	X	-
South Dakota	X	-	-	-	X
Tennessee	X	-	-	-	X
Texas	X	-	-	X	-
Utah	X	-	-	-	X
Vermont	X	-	-	X	-
Virginia	X	-	-	-	X
Washington	X	-	-	X	-
West Virginia	X	-	-	X	-
Wisconsin	X	-	-	-	X
Wyoming	X	-	-	-	X

X Applicable.

- Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 1b.–State library agencies, by type of executive branch agency, reporting and selection methods of independent agency, and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Executive branch agency, by type									
	Independent agency						Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection method(s)							
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official	Ex-officio members	Elected members	Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other
50 States and DC	5	14	12	4	0	0	16	4	5	5
Alabama	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
California	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Connecticut 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
District of Columbia	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Idaho 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Illinois	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Indiana	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Kansas	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
Maine	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Massachusetts	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Mississippi	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Montana	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-

See footnotes at end of table

Table 1b.–State library agencies, by type of executive branch agency, reporting and selection methods of independent agency, and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Executive branch agency, by type									
	Independent agency						Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection method(s)							
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official	Ex-officio members	Elected members	Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
North Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Ohio	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Rhode Island	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Tennessee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Texas	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Vermont	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Washington	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Wyoming 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X

X Applicable.

- Not applicable.

1/ In Arkansas and Connecticut, the state library agency is part of the Department of Education but has a board or commission appointed by the governor.

2/ Other larger agencies that state library agencies are part of are as follows: Office of the State Board of Education (Idaho); Education, Arts, and Humanities (Kentucky); Department of Museums, Library and Art (Nevada); Department of Community and Economic Development (Utah); and Department of Administration and Information (Wyoming).

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2.—State library agencies with allied operations, by type of operation; agencies that contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource or reference/information service center; and agencies that host or provide funding for a State Center for the Book, by state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Allied operations					Contract for state resource center or information service center	State Center for the Book
	State archives	State legislative reference/ research service	State history museum/ art gallery	State records management service	Other 1/		
50 States and DC	10	9	3	10	4	14	14
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Colorado	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Indiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Iowa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Kansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Kentucky	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--State library agencies with allied operations, by type of operation; agencies that contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource or reference/information service center; and agencies that host or provide funding for a State Center for the Book, by state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Allied operations					Contract for state resource center or information service center	State Center for the Book
	State archives	State legislative reference/ research service	State history museum/ art gallery	State records management service	Other 1/		
New Jersey	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Oregon	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Washington	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ State library agencies reported the following allied operations under the category "Other":

California--California Research Bureau.

Montana--Natural Resource Information System.

Pennsylvania--Education Resources and Learning.

Wyoming--Statewide Library Data Base and Genealogy.

Note: State library agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 3.—Electronic network functions supported at the state level, and library access to the Internet supported by state library agencies, by type of function and access, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Electronic network functions supported at the state level				Library access to the Internet				
			Data base development						
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Bibliographic data bases	Full text or data files	Training or consultation for participation	Subsidy for participation	Providing equipment	Mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs	Managing gophers, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
50 States and DC	48	41	45	21	48	32	30	31	33
Alabama	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Kentucky	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Maryland	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Missouri	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.–Electronic network functions supported at the state level, and library access to the Internet supported by state library agencies, by type of function and access, and by state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Electronic network functions supported at the state level				Library access to the Internet				
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Data base development		Training or consultation for participation	Subsidy for participation	Providing equipment	Mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs	Managing gophers, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
			Bibliographic data bases	Full text or data files					
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 4a.–State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Services to public libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	12	51	41	26	51	50	51	11	45	46
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Colorado	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Florida	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Hawaii	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Massachusetts	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4a.—State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Services to public libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Texas	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Washington	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4a.--State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Services to public libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	51	49	33	20	41	17	43	39	43	40
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Florida	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4a.–State library agency services to public libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Services to public libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA–the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)–Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capabiity (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 4b.–State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	36	3	0	24	25	32	3	38	21
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
California	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Michigan	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4b.—State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Utah	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4b.—State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	21	8	22	14	33	8	4	16	0	35
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Arizona	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
California	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Montana	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4b.–State library agency services to academic libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Services to academic libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
New York	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oregon	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
South Carolina	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA–the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)–Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capabiity (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 4c.--State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	30	2	1	10	25	33	2	37	19
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
California	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Michigan	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Montana	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4c.—State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4c.–State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	23	15	19	11	30	10	11	17	15	24
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Arizona	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Maryland	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Nevada	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4c.–State library agency services to school library media centers, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Services to school library media centers									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Oregon	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA–the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)–Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capabiity (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 4d.—State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Services to special libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	36	5	0	17	32	36	4	38	20
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
California	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Michigan	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Montana	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Services to special libraries									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/review
New Jersey	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Utah	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Services to special libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	23	13	20	13	34	10	10	17	4	32
Alabama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Arizona	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Illinois	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Nevada	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4d.--State library agency services to special libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Services to special libraries									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Oregon	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Texas	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Utah	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA--the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)--Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capabiity (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Note: Special Library--A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 4e.--State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Services to systems									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	8	33	26	8	25	34	35	4	31	31
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Colorado	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Delaware	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Illinois	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Iowa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Maine	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4e.—State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Services to systems									
	Accreditation of libraries	Administration of LSCA grants 1/	Administration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4e.--State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Services to systems									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
50 States and DC	32	27	21	11	30	11	21	25	18	28
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Arizona	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Colorado	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Maryland	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4e.—State library agency services to systems, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Services to systems									
	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) 2/	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
New Mexico	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ LSCA–the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254).

2/ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)–Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capabiity (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

Note: System–A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5.–Number of state library agency service outlets, by total outlets and outlets serving user groups, and by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 1994

	Total outlets				User groups							
					General public				State government employees			
State	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	241	55	172	14	165	51	100	14	183	52	121	10
Alabama	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Alaska	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arizona	4	4	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Colorado	13	0	13	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Connecticut 1/	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia 2/	28	1	26	1	28	1	26	1	27	1	26	0
Florida	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Hawaii 2/	55	1	48	6	55	1	48	6	55	1	48	6
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Illinois	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Kansas	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	22	1	21	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Michigan	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Minnesota	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0
Mississippi	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Hampshire	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

72

Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by total outlets and outlets serving user groups, and by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Total outlets				User groups							
					General public				State government employees			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Mexico	7	1	2	4	7	1	2	4	7	1	2	4
New York	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0
North Carolina	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Ohio	6	1	2	3	6	1	2	3	3	1	2	0
Oklahoma	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Texas	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont	7	1	6	0	7	1	6	0	7	1	6	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	24	1	23	0	1	1	0	0	23	1	22	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Wisconsin	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by total outlets and outlets serving user groups, and by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	User groups											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	82	35	42	5	54	15	37	2	40	15	22	3
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia 2/	28	1	26	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
Florida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii 2/	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Kansas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	3	1	2	0	11	0	11	0	8	0	8	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	2	0
Minnesota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

See footnotes at end of table

Table 5.--Number of state library agency service outlets, by total outlets and outlets serving user groups, and by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	User groups											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	5	0	5	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

1/ In Connecticut, the 3 outlets listed under "Total outlets" in the category "Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)" serve other libraries, not individuals.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Service outlets include:

(a) Main or central outlet--A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Note: Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users.

(b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)--Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials; (3) a permanent paid staff; and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users.

(c) Bookmobiles--Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as travelling branch libraries. Note: The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes.

2. User group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 6.—Public service hours per typical week of state library agency outlets open to the general public and/or state government employees, by total, weekday, and weekend hours, and public service basis of outlets open to the general public, by state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Public service hours outlets open to general public and/or state government employees			Public service basis of outlets open to general public	
	Total hours per week	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	Walk-in	Referral
50 States and DC	7,260	488	507	47	40
Alabama	45	0	0	Y	Y
Alaska	40	0	0	Y	Y
Arizona	45	0	0	Y	Y
Arkansas	45	0	0	Y	Y
California	108	0	0	Y	N
Colorado	45	0	0	Y	Y
Connecticut	37	0	0	Y	N
Delaware	46	4	0	Y	N
District of Columbia 1/	1,404	184	191	Y	Y
Florida	45	0	0	Y	Y
Georgia	53	3	0	Y	Y
Hawaii 1/	2,080	215	235	Y	Y
Idaho	40	0	0	Y	Y
Illinois	40	0	0	Y	N
Indiana	45	0	8	Y	Y
Iowa	80	0	0	Y	N
Kansas	120	0	4	Y	Y
Kentucky	51	0	8	Y	N
Louisiana	43	0	0	Y	Y
Maine	45	0	5	Y	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	N	N
Massachusetts	38	0	0	N	Y
Michigan	142	5	12	Y	Y
Minnesota	90	0	0	Y	Y
Mississippi	40	0	0	N	Y
Missouri	50	3	0	Y	N
Montana	45	0	0	Y	Y
Nebraska	40	0	0	Y	Y
Nevada	45	0	0	Y	Y
New Hampshire	37	0	0	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--Public service hours per typical week of state library agency outlets open to the general public and/or state government employees, by total, weekday, and weekend hours, and public service basis of outlets open to the general public, by state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Public service hours of outlets open to general public and/or state government employees			Public service basis of outlets open to general public	
	Total hours per week	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	Walk-in	Referral
New Jersey	45	0	0	Y	Y
New Mexico	254	11	0	Y	N
New York	72	0	0	Y	Y
North Carolina	55	5	7	Y	Y
North Dakota	45	0	0	Y	Y
Ohio	164	0	0	Y	Y
Oklahoma	45	0	0	Y	Y
Oregon	30	0	0	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	27	0	0	Y	Y
Rhode Island	40	0	0	Y	Y
South Carolina	51	3	4	Y	N
South Dakota	45	0	0	Y	Y
Tennessee	60	5	10	Y	Y
Texas	54	0	8	Y	Y
Utah	40	0	0	Y	Y
Vermont	315	0	0	Y	Y
Virginia	58	0	9	Y	Y
Washington	751	50	6	Y	Y
West Virginia	35	0	0	Y	Y
Wisconsin	50	0	0	N	Y
Wyoming	40	0	0	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 7.--Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, and designation of state library agencies as depository libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Films	Video materials	Serial subscriptions	Government documents 1/	Type of depository library for government documents		Type of federal depository library	
							State	Federal	Regional	Selective
50 States and DC	29,137,072	1,214,027	46,043	118,394	96,767	24,206,854	46	45	18	28
Alabama	191,981	262,489	4,999	2,218	996	2,175	N	Y	N	Y
Alaska	100,000	500	50	350	800	420,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Arizona	1,046,796	818	848	446	2,341	784,999	Y	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	284,694	0	0	13,103	869	1,307,360	Y	Y	Y	N
California	716,555	250	11	194	9,630	2,100,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Colorado	18,000	50	0	60	55	0	Y	N	N	N
Connecticut	879,000	200	0	20	9,273	1,560,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Delaware	47,000	0	0	1,012	151	4,693	Y	Y	N	Y
District of Columbia 2/	2,140,126	312,183	3,376	8,306	1,613	79,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Florida	272,233	284	4,810	4,513	760	269,054	Y	Y	N	Y
Georgia	36,395	2	0	444	1,812	0	N	N	N	N
Hawaii 2/	2,874,796	97,757	2,240	23,807	8,431	96,802	Y	Y	N	Y
Idaho	111,500	5,140	1,302	1,918	243	68,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Illinois	1,200,000	500	100	250	3,200	5,000,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Indiana	753,566	753	3,278	582	-	1,294,231	Y	Y	Y	N
Iowa	340,151	0	2,000	3,500	1,708	202,543	Y	Y	Y	N
Kansas	48,000	60	0	114	250	60,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Kentucky	120,000	737	3,374	3,996	540	44,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Louisiana	407,791	1,333	1,731	3,647	1,047	321,564	Y	Y	Y	N
Maine	237,000	115,000	0	3,200	170	175,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	4,200	20	0	60	100	250	N	N	N	N
Michigan	5,490,322	76,650	500	850	4,500	788,968	Y	Y	Y	N
Minnesota	29,667	491	50	865	765	400,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Mississippi	177,112	3,580	13	2,840	235	30,000	Y	Y	N	Y
Missouri	83,768	0	0	150	423	203,528	Y	Y	N	Y
Montana	104,142	34,020	0	65	541	300,480	Y	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	66,540	67	0	1,759	515	315,160	Y	Y	N	Y
Nevada	65,512	10	0	75	389	486,099	Y	Y	N	Y
New Hampshire	500,047	70	38	1,095	250	0	Y	Y	N	Y

See footnotes at end of table

Table 7.--Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, and designation of state library agencies as depository libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Films	Video materials	Serial subscriptions	Government documents 1/	Type of depository library for government documents		Type of federal depository library	
							State	Federal	Regional	Selective
New Jersey	1,305,000	0	0	150	2,000	489,000	Y	Y	Y	N
New Mexico	169,712	25	318	625	731	1,000,000	Y	Y	Y	N
New York	2,281,725	0	0	150	18,171	20,000	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	200,000	185,156	6,305	4,561	672	530,339	Y	Y	N	Y
North Dakota	128,215	14,296	76	465	250	19,466	Y	Y	N	Y
Ohio	301,824	142	142	325	490	1,546,762	Y	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	301,182	0	0	847	2,500	29,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Oregon	1,703,178	310	0	2,589	610	0	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	982,330	686	0	181	3,881	-	Y	Y	Y	N
Rhode Island	5,000	15	0	75	202	1,500	Y	N	N	N
South Carolina	305,526	277	2,314	1,489	1,363	248,904	Y	Y	N	Y
South Dakota	162,323	110	2,000	9,000	1,092	145,563	Y	Y	N	Y
Tennessee	541,265	34,418	202	60	485	134,125	Y	Y	N	Y
Texas	141,697	50,534	0	172	40	1,700,000	Y	Y	Y	N
Utah	45,000	0	213	488	72	-	Y	Y	N	Y
Vermont	600,000	3,000	4,000	500	3,700	0	Y	Y	N	Y
Virginia	676,099	-	-	-	830	560,103	Y	Y	N	Y
Washington	559,864	117	1,555	4,524	2,189	975,705	Y	Y	Y	N
West Virginia	187,395	902	6	4,672	3,595	112,984	N	Y	N	Y
Wisconsin	166,138	11,047	192	7,952	2,000	29,497	Y	N	N	N
Wyoming	26,705	28	0	130	287	350,000	Y	Y	N	Y

- Data not reported.

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 8.--Collections maintained by state library agencies, by type, subject area, and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	General collection	Special collections at the support, research, or comprehensive level 1/						
		Agriculture	Education	Genealogy	Law	Library and information science	State history	Other
50 States and DC	44	4	13	23	13	41	35	27
Alabama	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
Arizona	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colorado	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
District of Columbia	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Indiana	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Louisiana	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Maine	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Missouri	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Montana	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Nebraska	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
New Hampshire	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See footnotes at end of table

Table 8.--Collections maintained by state library agencies, by type, subject area, and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	General collection	Special collections at the support, research, or comprehensive level 1/						
		Agriculture	Education	Genealogy	Law	Library and information science	State history	Other
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Ohio	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Oregon	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
South Carolina	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
Tennessee	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Texas	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Utah	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Vermont	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Virginia	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
West Virginia	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Wyoming	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

1/ Definitions of these collection levels are included in the instructions to question 14 in the Survey Facsimile (appendix C).

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 9.--Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Library visits	Circulation	Reference transactions	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
50 States and DC	7,255,116	11,903,909	4,261,260	781,251	212,107
Alabama	5,096	38,806	5,542	15,784	1,191
Alaska	98,726	10,730	16,772	5,315	2,608
Arizona	27,714	3,683	29,508	1,536	886
Arkansas	11,700	12,032	5,360	26,000	780
California	-	75,744	144,820	34,164	708
Colorado	780	4,863	3,218	767	834
Connecticut	150,000	1,034	83,831	2,189	187
Delaware	12,073	4,811	11,623	394	1,522
District of Columbia 1/	2,145,166	1,784,619	997,464	7,059	115
Florida	62,400	73,800	33,998	16,017	5,994
Georgia	1,083	2,255	500	4,248	30
Hawaii 1/	3,675,724	7,250,318	1,613,612	128	480
Idaho	-	180,456	5,933	3,928	-
Illinois	-	29,936	18,046	25,543	4,858
Indiana	-	11,736	92,652	6,681	2,856
Iowa	41,500	26,452	27,459	8,784	1,225
Kansas	6,000	4,756	13,000	1,872	1,147
Kentucky	65,000	30,000	15,000	3,200	12,000
Louisiana	77,365	74,731	50,946	96,982	6,461
Maine	85,000	425,000	32,000	7,040	13,352
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	-	986	1,130	65	50
Michigan	230,183	57,943	121,719	14,047	2,589
Minnesota	7,826	9,376	2,094	646	793
Mississippi	42	3,279	3,213	13,745	640
Missouri	12,116	18,154	7,759	2,266	1,609
Montana	8,400	13,500	5,775	8,200	6,000
Nebraska	-	2,448	4,490	439	1,562
Nevada	18,929	6,669	7,909	949	735
New Hampshire	5,093	16,362	18,194	10,180	791

See footnotes at end of table

92

93

Table 9.—Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Library visits	Circulation	Reference transactions	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
New Jersey	42,267	33,300	49,577	7,455	13,647
New Mexico	-	193,962	32,928	1,218	1,146
New York	180,000	45,809	69,043	54,836	2,674
North Carolina	40,299	54,125	28,284	8,783	890
North Dakota	200	12,801	13,186	46,742	29,989
Ohio	-	57,914	36,012	6,711	6,234
Oklahoma	26,020	37,372	8,906	20,913	46,346
Oregon	13,000	79,713	22,681	28,000	5,600
Pennsylvania	-	71,954	73,377	6,963	911
Rhode Island	520	2,400	1,300	1,200	75
South Carolina	32,209	52,965	26,351	89,852	861
South Dakota	-	149,870	101,727	58,356	10,401
Tennessee	23,550	0	28,428	1,703	228
Texas	40,773	14,490	103,008	2,564	2,885
Utah	-	17,764	2,857	9,361	30
Vermont	47,359	293,706	66,146	37,584	11,263
Virginia	-	310,754	104,561	17,600	879
Washington	50,603	253,375	16,399	23,400	4,717
West Virginia	7,800	12,394	15,003	9,661	-
Wisconsin	-	29,048	86,726	29,168	510
Wyoming	2,600	5,714	1,193	1,013	818

- Data not reported.

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 10.--Number of library development transactions of state library agencies, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	LSCA and state grants		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
50 States and DC	8,138	2,654	2,317	51,278
Alabama	267	13	28	885
Alaska	107	25	18	350
Arizona	87	12	51	657
Arkansas	24	58	18	927
California	313	115	52	2,723
Colorado	91	72	13	328
Connecticut	137	8	20	400
Delaware	29	24	4	430
District of Columbia 1	3	12	1	80
Florida	336	72	62	2,210
Georgia	309	25	32	575
Hawaii 1/	9	9	302	1,045
Idaho	86	0	59	1,623
Illinois	2,552	400	219	6,296
Indiana	50	31	13	717
Iowa	73	31	55	2,200
Kansas	38	12	4	320
Kentucky	135	223	116	1,856
Louisiana	24	8	10	709
Maine	12	12	150	2,000
Maryland	24	28	4	250
Massachusetts	184	202	104	2,389
Michigan	476	17	22	687
Minnesota	55	-	17	-
Mississippi	94	17	1	168
Missouri	62	62	4	334
Montana	15	5	10	150
Nebraska	59	5	58	1,117
Nevada	139	47	35	-
New Hampshire	12	14	12	188

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.–Number of library development transactions of state library agencies, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	LSCA and state grants		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
New Jersey	125	25	15	500
New Mexico	9	100	3	53
New York	760	232	50	-
North Carolina	213	30	23	394
North Dakota	20	20	8	200
Ohio	42	132	20	900
Oklahoma	27	27	37	809
Oregon	119	1	15	351
Pennsylvania	158	10	88	3,345
Rhode Island	69	-	139	1,144
South Carolina	105	103	14	508
South Dakota	14	14	16	288
Tennessee	52	81	61	974
Texas	70	40	102	3,921
Utah	128	22	6	266
Vermont	5	5	100	2,000
Virginia	165	126	85	2,274
Washington	99	29	6	300
West Virginia	25	83	2	76
Wisconsin	104	10	24	965
Wyoming	27	5	9	396

- Data not reported.

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 11a.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

	Type of position				Percentage distribution		
State	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	4,630.55	1,444.57	612.80	2,573.18	31.2	13.2	55.6
Alabama	65.25	24.75	5.00	35.50	37.9	7.7	54.4
Alaska	44.00	22.00	3.00	19.00	50.0	6.8	43.2
Arizona	120.00	32.00	15.00	73.00	26.7	12.5	60.8
Arkansas	52.00	19.00	8.00	25.00	36.5	15.4	48.1
California	176.50	48.50	32.00	96.00	27.5	18.1	54.4
Colorado	43.13	20.50	7.30	15.33	47.5	16.9	35.5
Connecticut	110.00	36.00	13.00	61.00	32.7	11.8	55.5
Delaware	17.00	4.00	6.00	7.00	23.5	35.3	41.2
District of Columbia 2/	438.00	129.00	35.50	273.50	29.5	8.1	62.4
Florida	123.00	30.50	35.50	57.00	24.8	28.9	46.3
Georgia	27.00	13.00	0.00	14.00	48.1	0.0	51.9
Hawaii 2/	615.05	178.00	21.00	416.05	28.9	3.4	67.6
Idaho	44.70	16.10	1.00	27.60	36.0	2.2	61.7
Illinois	106.00	33.00	16.00	57.00	31.1	15.1	53.8
Indiana	79.00	34.00	6.00	39.00	43.0	7.6	49.4
Iowa	34.50	10.75	22.75	1.00	31.2	65.9	2.9
Kansas	26.00	11.00	2.00	13.00	42.3	7.7	50.0
Kentucky	165.00	38.50	46.00	80.50	23.3	27.9	48.8
Louisiana	69.00	26.00	3.00	40.00	37.7	4.3	58.0
Maine	59.00	18.50	1.00	39.50	31.4	1.7	66.9
Maryland	27.00	13.00	0.00	14.00	48.1	0.0	51.9
Massachusetts	25.00	11.00	6.00	8.00	44.0	24.0	32.0
Michigan	101.00	32.00	18.00	51.00	31.7	17.8	50.5
Minnesota	21.50	9.00	0.00	12.50	41.9	0.0	58.1
Mississippi	66.00	27.00	27.00	12.00	40.9	40.9	18.2
Missouri	45.75	16.75	10.00	19.00	36.6	21.9	41.5
Montana	35.25	5.00	13.50	16.75	14.2	38.3	47.5
Nebraska	46.70	17.20	15.00	14.50	36.8	32.1	31.0
Nevada	29.00	12.50	4.00	12.50	43.1	13.8	43.1
New Hampshire	52.00	20.00	1.00	31.00	38.5	1.9	59.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11a.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Type of position				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS 1/	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	89.00	29.00	6.00	54.00	32.6	6.7	60.7
New Mexico	60.25	18.00	2.25	40.00	29.9	3.7	66.4
New York	204.00	82.55	10.00	111.45	40.5	4.9	54.6
North Carolina	105.00	33.00	1.00	71.00	31.4	1.0	67.6
North Dakota	26.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	30.8	34.6	34.6
Ohio	126.00	35.00	16.00	75.00	27.8	12.7	59.5
Oklahoma	74.50	26.00	12.00	36.50	34.9	16.1	49.0
Oregon	42.75	13.00	4.00	25.75	30.4	9.4	60.2
Pennsylvania	84.00	29.00	9.00	46.00	34.5	10.7	54.8
Rhode Island	21.20	10.80	4.50	5.90	50.9	21.2	27.8
South Carolina	49.69	21.56	6.56	21.57	43.4	13.2	43.4
South Dakota	43.50	9.00	1.00	33.50	20.7	2.3	77.0
Tennessee	87.00	20.00	12.00	55.00	23.0	13.8	63.2
Texas	207.25	45.75	37.50	124.00	22.1	18.1	59.8
Utah	79.29	14.00	21.00	44.29	17.7	26.5	55.9
Vermont	44.10	13.60	11.00	19.50	30.8	24.9	44.2
Virginia	151.00	34.00	46.00	71.00	22.5	30.5	47.0
Washington	133.00	49.50	13.00	70.50	37.2	9.8	53.0
West Virginia	52.64	8.46	0.94	43.24	16.1	1.8	82.1
Wisconsin	59.05	24.80	12.50	21.75	42.0	21.2	36.8
Wyoming	28.00	11.00	4.00	13.00	39.3	14.3	46.4

1/ Librarians with-MLS–These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 11b.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994

State	Type of service					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services
50 States and DC	4,630.55	548.80	569.49	3,044.52	467.74	11.9	12.3	65.7	10.1
Alabama	65.25	16.00	8.00	27.25	14.00	24.5	12.3	41.8	21.5
Alaska	44.00	5.50	7.50	31.00	0.00	12.5	17.0	70.5	0.0
Arizona	120.00	13.00	9.00	64.00	34.00	10.8	7.5	53.3	28.3
Arkansas	52.00	11.00	6.00	35.00	0.00	21.2	11.5	67.3	0.0
California	176.50	31.00	23.00	93.50	29.00	17.6	13.0	53.0	16.4
Colorado	43.13	4.50	7.97	26.00	4.66	10.4	18.5	60.3	10.8
Connecticut	110.00	15.00	23.00	47.00	25.00	13.6	20.9	42.7	22.7
Delaware	17.00	4.15	1.35	11.50	0.00	24.4	7.9	67.6	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	438.00	32.50	0.00	405.50	0.00	7.4	0.0	92.6	0.0
Florida	123.00	11.00	20.00	38.50	53.50	8.9	16.3	31.3	43.5
Georgia	27.00	7.50	7.00	12.50	0.00	27.8	25.9	46.3	0.0
Hawaii 1/	615.05	73.00	23.00	519.05	0.00	11.9	3.7	84.4	0.0
Idaho	44.70	6.00	12.60	26.10	0.00	13.4	28.2	58.4	0.0
Illinois	106.00	17.00	18.00	64.00	7.00	16.0	17.0	60.4	6.6
Indiana	79.00	2.00	9.00	57.00	11.00	2.5	11.4	72.2	13.9
Iowa	34.50	4.00	11.50	19.00	0.00	11.6	33.3	55.1	0.0
Kansas	26.00	6.00	5.00	9.00	6.00	23.1	19.2	34.6	23.1
Kentucky	165.00	23.00	40.50	30.50	71.00	13.9	24.5	18.5	43.0
Louisiana	69.00	5.50	7.50	54.00	2.00	8.0	10.9	78.3	2.9
Maine	59.00	6.00	31.00	22.00	0.00	10.2	52.5	37.3	0.0
Maryland	27.00	2.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	7.4	92.6	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	25.00	5.50	13.50	1.00	5.00	22.0	54.0	4.0	20.0
Michigan	101.00	9.00	2.00	90.00	0.00	8.9	2.0	89.1	0.0
Minnesota	21.50	1.00	6.00	14.00	0.50	4.7	27.9	65.1	2.3
Mississippi	66.00	21.00	5.00	40.00	0.00	31.8	7.6	60.6	0.0
Missouri	45.75	8.00	5.00	32.75	0.00	17.5	10.9	71.6	0.0
Montana	35.25	3.25	9.40	21.50	1.10	9.2	26.7	61.0	3.1
Nebraska	46.70	9.20	6.00	31.50	0.00	19.7	12.8	67.5	0.0
Nevada	29.00	5.00	2.50	16.00	5.50	17.2	8.6	55.2	19.0
New Hampshire	52.00	0.00	11.00	41.00	0.00	0.0	21.2	78.8	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11b.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Type of service					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services	Administration	Library development	Library services	Other services
New Jersey	89.00	12.00	12.00	41.00	24.00	13.5	13.5	46.1	27.0
New Mexico	60.25	7.00	6.00	47.25	0.00	11.6	10.0	78.4	0.0
New York	204.00	10.75	17.90	170.35	5.00	5.3	8.8	83.5	2.5
North Carolina	105.00	8.00	8.00	89.00	0.00	7.6	7.6	84.8	0.0
North Dakota	26.00	6.00	5.00	15.00	0.00	23.1	19.2	57.7	0.0
Ohio	126.00	15.00	15.00	86.00	10.00	11.9	11.9	68.3	7.9
Oklahoma	74.50	14.00	10.00	45.00	5.50	18.8	13.4	60.4	7.4
Oregon	42.75	5.00	2.75	35.00	0.00	11.7	6.4	81.9	0.0
Pennsylvania	84.00	15.00	27.50	41.50	0.00	17.9	32.7	49.4	0.0
Rhode Island	21.20	4.40	1.80	13.20	1.80	20.8	8.5	62.3	8.5
South Carolina	49.69	11.24	4.69	33.76	0.00	22.6	9.4	67.9	0.0
South Dakota	43.50	4.00	4.00	27.00	8.50	9.2	9.2	62.1	19.5
Tennessee	87.00	5.00	5.00	75.00	2.00	5.7	5.7	86.2	2.3
Texas	207.25	20.00	23.00	109.00	55.25	9.7	11.1	52.6	26.7
Utah	79.29	8.00	10.33	34.99	25.97	10.1	13.0	44.1	32.8
Vermont	44.10	5.50	3.00	33.10	2.50	12.5	6.8	75.1	5.7
Virginia	151.00	9.00	17.00	93.00	32.00	6.0	11.3	61.6	21.2
Washington	133.00	19.80	4.00	104.20	5.00	14.9	3.0	78.3	3.8
West Virginia	52.64	3.76	11.75	28.67	8.46	7.1	22.3	54.5	16.1
Wisconsin	59.05	2.00	15.20	29.35	12.50	3.4	25.7	49.7	21.2
Wyoming	28.00	5.75	9.25	13.00	0.00	20.5	33.0	46.4	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 11c.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994

State	Library development						Percentage distribution				
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other
50 States and DC	569.49	345.90	25.49	9.95	26.93	161.22	60.7	4.5	1.7	4.7	28.3
Alabama	8.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	7.50	3.50	1.50	0.00	0.00	2.50	46.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
Arizona	9.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	6.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	23.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	7.97	0.83	1.34	0.00	0.00	5.80	10.4	16.8	0.0	0.0	72.8
Connecticut	23.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	1.35	1.25	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.6	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	20.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Georgia	7.00	6.70	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	95.7	0.0	2.1	2.1	0.0
Hawaii 1/	23.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	12.60	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.60	39.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.3
Illinois	18.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	15.00	5.6	5.6	5.6	0.0	83.3
Indiana	9.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.6
Iowa	11.50	9.50	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.6	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5.00	1.60	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	32.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Kentucky	40.50	40.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	7.50	6.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	86.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3
Maine	31.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	25.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	36.0	0.0	0.0	64.0	0.0
Massachusetts	13.50	6.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.9
Michigan	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	6.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Mississippi	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	9.40	2.40	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	25.5	0.0	0.0	74.5	0.0
Nebraska	6.00	3.80	0.40	0.15	0.13	1.52	63.3	6.7	2.5	2.2	25.3
Nevada	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	11.00	3.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	6.75	31.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	61.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11c.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Library development						Percentage distribution				
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library	Other
New Jersey	12.00	4.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	33.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	58.3
New Mexico	6.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	17.90	5.70	1.80	3.30	0.30	6.80	31.8	10.1	18.4	1.7	38.0
North Carolina	8.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	5.00	4.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	15.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.00	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.3
Oklahoma	10.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	90.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Oregon	2.75	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	63.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.4
Pennsylvania	27.50	11.00	5.00	1.00	1.00	9.50	40.0	18.2	3.6	3.6	34.5
Rhode Island	1.80	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
South Carolina	4.69	4.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	4.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
Tennessee	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	23.00	5.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	17.00	21.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	73.9
Utah	10.33	10.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	17.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.6
Washington	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	11.75	11.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	15.20	8.20	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.9	46.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	9.25	6.50	0.25	2.25	0.25	0.00	70.3	2.7	24.3	2.7	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2 Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 11d.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994

State	Library services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
50 States and DC	3,044.52	1,842.13	617.47	584.92	60.5	20.3	19.2
Alabama	27.25	23.25	4.00	0.00	85.3	14.7	0.0
Alaska	31.00	18.00	13.00	0.00	58.1	41.9	0.0
Arizona	64.00	52.00	12.00	0.00	81.3	18.8	0.0
Arkansas	35.00	19.00	16.00	0.00	54.3	45.7	0.0
California	93.50	41.50	26.00	26.00	44.4	27.8	27.8
Colorado	26.00	17.50	6.50	2.00	67.3	25.0	7.7
Connecticut	47.00	23.00	15.00	9.00	48.9	31.9	19.1
Delaware	11.50	2.60	2.00	6.90	22.6	17.4	60.0
District of Columbia 1/	405.50	302.00	43.50	60.00	74.5	10.7	14.8
Florida	38.50	26.00	8.50	4.00	67.5	22.1	10.4
Georgia	12.50	5.20	3.30	4.00	41.6	26.4	32.0
Hawaii 1/	519.05	462.05	57.00	0.00	89.0	11.0	0.0
Idaho	26.10	10.10	6.00	10.00	38.7	23.0	38.3
Illinois	64.00	27.00	29.00	8.00	42.2	45.3	12.5
Indiana	57.00	49.00	8.00	0.00	86.0	14.0	0.0
Iowa	19.00	14.00	5.00	0.00	73.7	26.3	0.0
Kansas	9.00	5.50	1.50	2.00	61.1	16.7	22.2
Kentucky	30.50	14.00	9.50	7.00	45.9	31.1	23.0
Louisiana	54.00	25.00	12.50	16.50	46.3	23.1	30.6
Maine	22.00	9.50	12.50	0.00	43.2	56.8	0.0
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0
Michigan	90.00	24.00	34.00	32.00	26.7	37.8	35.6
Minnesota	14.00	12.25	1.75	0.00	87.5	12.5	0.0
Mississippi	40.00	26.00	14.00	0.00	65.0	35.0	0.0
Missouri	32.75	15.00	1.75	16.00	45.8	5.3	48.9
Montana	21.50	2.00	5.00	14.50	9.3	23.3	67.4
Nebraska	31.50	8.00	6.50	17.00	25.4	20.6	54.0
Nevada	16.00	8.00	4.00	4.00	50.0	25.0	25.0
New Hampshire	41.00	14.00	7.00	20.00	34.1	17.1	48.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11d.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Library services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
New Jersey	41.00	32.00	8.00	1.00	78.0	19.5	2.4
New Mexico	47.25	11.25	12.00	24.00	23.8	25.4	50.8
New York	170.35	107.00	35.00	28.35	62.8	20.5	16.6
North Carolina	89.00	30.00	21.00	38.00	33.7	23.6	42.7
North Dakota	15.00	12.00	3.00	0.00	80.0	20.0	0.0
Ohio	86.00	30.00	21.00	35.00	34.9	24.4	40.7
Oklahoma	45.00	24.00	4.00	17.00	53.3	8.9	37.8
Oregon	35.00	13.00	9.00	13.00	37.1	25.7	37.1
Pennsylvania	41.50	25.50	16.00	0.00	61.4	38.6	0.0
Rhode Island	13.20	4.10	0.20	8.90	31.1	1.5	67.4
South Carolina	33.76	24.38	6.56	2.82	72.2	19.4	8.4
South Dakota	27.00	15.50	5.50	6.00	57.4	20.4	22.2
Tennessee	75.00	24.00	21.00	30.00	32.0	28.0	40.0
Texas	109.00	103.25	5.75	0.00	94.7	5.3	0.0
Utah	34.99	4.67	5.00	25.32	13.3	14.3	72.4
Vermont	33.10	28.60	4.50	0.00	86.4	13.6	0.0
Virginia	93.00	27.00	30.00	36.00	29.0	32.3	38.7
Washington	104.20	31.50	22.00	50.70	30.2	21.1	48.7
West Virginia	28.67	6.58	13.16	8.93	23.0	45.9	31.1
Wisconsin	29.35	26.35	3.00	0.00	89.8	10.2	0.0
Wyoming	13.00	6.00	7.00	0.00	46.2	53.8	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 12a.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSCA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Administration of LSCA grants				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	101.39	50.93	26.93	23.53	50.2	26.6	23.2
Alabama	5.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	40.0	20.0	40.0
Alaska	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	2.50	2.00	0.00	0.50	80.0	0.0	20.0
Colorado	1.33	0.00	1.00	0.33	0.0	75.2	24.8
Connecticut	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	33.3	33.3	33.3
Delaware	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Florida	4.00	2.15	0.00	1.85	53.8	0.0	46.3
Georgia	1.00	0.70	0.00	0.30	70.0	0.0	30.0
Hawaii 1/	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.75	0.25	0.00	1.50	14.3	0.0	85.7
Illinois	4.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	25.0	25.0	50.0
Indiana	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Iowa	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	1.00	0.50	0.25	0.25	50.0	25.0	25.0
Kentucky	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	33.3	33.3	33.3
Maine	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.50	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	1.25	1.00	0.00	0.25	80.0	0.0	20.0
Massachusetts	4.83	2.33	1.50	1.00	48.2	31.1	20.7
Michigan	9.00	2.00	5.00	2.00	22.2	55.6	22.2
Minnesota	1.50	1.25	0.00	0.25	83.3	0.0	16.7
Mississippi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	66.7	33.3	0.0
Montana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.68	0.04	0.64	0.00	5.9	94.1	0.0
Nevada	1.25	1.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	3.00	1.00	0.00	2.00	33.3	0.0	66.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12a.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSCA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Administration of LSCA grants				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	3.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Mexico	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2.15	1.40	0.75	0.00	65.1	34.9	0.0
North Carolina	1.50	0.50	0.00	1.00	33.3	0.0	66.7
North Dakota	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	6.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	50.0	33.3	16.7
Oklahoma	2.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.0	50.0	50.0
Oregon	0.35	0.20	0.00	0.15	57.1	0.0	42.9
Pennsylvania	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Rhode Island	1.15	0.50	0.60	0.05	43.5	52.2	4.3
South Carolina	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	2.25	2.00	0.00	0.25	88.9	0.0	11.1
Texas	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	66.7	33.3	0.0
Utah	0.70	0.35	0.25	0.10	50.0	35.7	14.3
Vermont	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	33.3	66.7	0.0
Virginia	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.33	0.09	0.24	0.00	27.3	72.7	0.0
Wisconsin	1.10	0.90	0.20	0.00	81.8	18.2	0.0
Wyoming	1.50	1.00	0.25	0.25	66.7	16.7	16.7

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 12b.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Administration of state aid				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	70.02	36.19	13.92	19.91	51.7	19.9	28.4
Alabama	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Alaska	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
California	4.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	25.0	0.0	75.0
Colorado	0.42	0.25	0.00	0.17	59.5	0.0	40.5
Connecticut	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Delaware	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1.50	0.85	0.00	0.65	56.7	0.0	43.3
Georgia	3.70	1.40	0.00	2.30	37.8	0.0	62.2
Hawaii 1/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.0	0.0	100.0
Illinois	6.00	4.00	0.00	2.00	66.7	0.0	33.3
Indiana	0.51	0.50	0.00	0.01	98.0	0.0	2.0
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.75	0.25	0.25	0.25	33.3	33.3	33.3
Kentucky	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	33.3	33.3	33.3
Maine	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.10	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.10	50.0	0.0	50.0
Massachusetts	2.00	1.25	0.00	0.75	62.5	0.0	37.5
Michigan	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Minnesota	2.50	2.00	0.00	0.50	80.0	0.0	20.0
Mississippi	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	33.3	66.7	0.0
Missouri	4.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	25.0	50.0	25.0
Montana	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.31	0.25	0.05	0.01	80.6	16.1	3.2
Nevada	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12b.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Administration of state aid				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
New Mexico	4.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	8.05	5.90	2.15	0.00	73.3	26.7	0.0
North Carolina	0.15	0.10	0.00	0.05	66.7	0.0	33.3
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.50	0.25	0.00	0.25	50.0	0.0	50.0
Oklahoma	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	33.3	33.3	33.3
Oregon	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.15	40.0	0.0	60.0
Pennsylvania	2.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.0	50.0	50.0
Rhode Island	1.35	0.60	0.70	0.05	44.4	51.9	3.7
South Carolina	0.14	0.14	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.20	0.15	0.05	0.00	75.0	25.0	0.0
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.94	0.00	0.47	0.47	0.0	50.0	50.0
Wisconsin	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 12c.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Automation/electronic network development				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	160.15	82.80	32.10	45.25	51.7	20.0	28.3
Alabama	3.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.0	66.7	33.3
Alaska	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Colorado	1.58	1.25	0.00	0.33	79.1	0.0	20.9
Connecticut	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	1.50	0.50	1.00	0.00	33.3	66.7	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	3.80	2.85	0.00	0.95	75.0	0.0	25.0
Georgia	4.40	3.90	0.00	0.50	88.6	0.0	11.4
Hawaii 1/	10.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	30.0	30.0	40.0
Idaho	1.40	1.00	0.00	0.40	71.4	0.0	28.6
Illinois	6.50	3.00	0.00	3.50	46.2	0.0	53.8
Indiana	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	3.25	2.25	1.00	0.00	69.2	30.8	0.0
Kansas	3.50	3.00	0.00	0.50	85.7	0.0	14.3
Kentucky	6.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	16.7	16.7	66.7
Louisiana	3.00	1.00	0.00	2.00	33.3	0.0	66.7
Maine	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Michigan	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Missouri	4.00	3.00	0.00	1.00	75.0	0.0	25.0
Montana	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Nebraska	5.70	2.00	3.70	0.00	35.1	64.9	0.0
Nevada	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
New Hampshire	8.00	3.00	0.00	5.00	37.5	0.0	62.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12c.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Automation/electronic network development: Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Percentage distribution: Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	4.00	3.00	0.00	1.00	75.0	0.0	25.0
New Mexico	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	33.3	33.3	33.3
New York	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	3.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	66.7	0.0	33.3
North Dakota	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	6.00	2.00	4.00	0.00	33.3	66.7	0.0
Oklahoma	4.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	25.0	25.0	50.0
Oregon	4.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	25.0	25.0	50.0
Pennsylvania	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	3.70	2.30	0.90	0.50	62.2	24.3	13.5
South Carolina	2.82	1.88	0.00	0.94	66.7	0.0	33.3
South Dakota	1.25	0.75	0.00	0.50	60.0	0.0	40.0
Tennessee	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	3.00	1.00	0.00	2.00	33.3	0.0	66.7
Utah	1.55	1.05	0.50	0.00	67.7	32.3	0.0
Vermont	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	8.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	37.5	25.0	37.5
Washington	5.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	20.0	60.0	20.0
West Virginia	2.35	0.47	0.00	1.88	20.0	0.0	80.0
Wisconsin	5.35	4.35	0.00	1.00	81.3	0.0	18.7
Wyoming	9.75	7.00	0.50	2.25	71.8	5.1	23.1

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 12d.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Blind and physically handicapped services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	436.23	80.36	36.14	319.73	18.4	8.3	73.3
Alabama	10.00	3.00	0.00	7.00	30.0	0.0	70.0
Alaska	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	19.70	6.00	3.70	10.00	30.5	18.8	50.8
Arkansas	8.00	2.00	1.00	5.00	25.0	12.5	62.5
California	21.00	3.00	0.00	18.00	14.3	0.0	85.7
Colorado	9.50	2.00	1.00	6.50	21.1	10.5	68.4
Connecticut	13.00	1.00	1.00	11.00	7.7	7.7	84.6
Delaware	3.50	0.00	1.50	2.00	0.0	42.9	57.1
District of Columbia 1/	9.00	1.00	2.00	6.00	11.1	22.2	66.7
Florida	0.15	0.10	0.00	0.05	66.7	0.0	33.3
Georgia	6.00	2.00	0.00	4.00	33.3	0.0	66.7
Hawaii 1/	15.50	3.00	1.00	11.50	19.4	6.5	74.2
Idaho	9.00	1.00	0.00	8.00	11.1	0.0	88.9
Illinois	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	33.3	33.3	33.3
Indiana	14.00	2.00	1.00	11.00	14.3	7.1	78.6
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5.00	1.00	0.00	4.00	20.0	0.0	80.0
Kentucky	12.50	2.00	3.00	7.50	16.0	24.0	60.0
Louisiana	12.00	3.00	0.00	9.00	25.0	0.0	75.0
Maine	6.00	0.50	0.00	5.50	8.3	0.0	91.7
Maryland	16.00	5.00	0.00	11.00	31.3	0.0	68.8
Massachusetts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	10.00	3.00	0.00	7.00	30.0	0.0	70.0
Minnesota	10.50	2.00	0.00	8.50	19.0	0.0	81.0
Mississippi	8.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	25.0	37.5	37.5
Missouri	16.00	4.00	3.00	9.00	25.0	18.8	56.3
Montana	6.00	1.00	0.00	5.00	16.7	0.0	83.3
Nebraska	12.56	1.06	5.00	6.50	8.4	39.8	51.8
Nevada	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
New Hampshire	5.00	1.00	0.00	4.00	20.0	0.0	80.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12d.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Blind and physically handicapped services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	23.00	5.00	1.00	17.00	21.7	4.3	73.9
New Mexico	8.50	1.00	0.00	7.50	11.8	0.0	88.2
New York	18.50	4.70	1.00	12.80	25.4	5.4	69.2
North Carolina	34.00	2.00	1.00	31.00	5.9	2.9	91.2
North Dakota	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	4.75	0.75	0.00	4.00	15.8	0.0	84.2
Oklahoma	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	8.00	1.00	0.00	7.00	12.5	0.0	87.5
Pennsylvania	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	4.50	2.30	0.00	2.20	51.1	0.0	48.9
South Carolina	9.38	1.88	0.94	6.56	20.0	10.0	69.9
South Dakota	9.50	0.00	1.00	8.50	0.0	10.5	89.5
Tennessee	15.00	3.00	0.00	12.00	20.0	0.0	80.0
Texas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	25.32	4.00	1.00	20.32	15.8	3.9	80.3
Vermont	3.50	0.50	1.00	2.00	14.3	28.6	57.1
Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	5.17	0.47	0.00	4.70	9.1	0.0	90.9
Wisconsin	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.10	50.0	0.0	50.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 12e.–Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Children's/young adult services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	147.62	117.29	10.15	20.18	79.5	6.9	13.7
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.50	1.00	0.00	0.50	66.7	0.0	33.3
Colorado	2.33	2.00	0.00	0.33	85.8	0.0	14.2
Connecticut	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	43.00	32.00	9.00	2.00	74.4	20.9	4.7
Florida	0.75	0.50	0.00	0.25	66.7	0.0	33.3
Georgia	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 1/	72.00	60.00	0.00	12.00	83.3	0.0	16.7
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Indiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.90	0.90	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	3.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	66.7	0.0	33.3
Montana	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.21	0.81	0.35	0.05	66.9	28.9	4.1
Nevada	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12e.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994--Continued

State	Children's/young adult services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.50	1.25	0.00	0.25	83.3	0.0	16.7
Oklahoma	1.50	1.00	0.00	0.50	66.7	0.0	33.3
Oregon	0.60	0.45	0.00	0.15	75.0	0.0	25.0
Pennsylvania	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.80	0.70	0.00	0.10	87.5	0.0	12.5
South Carolina	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Virginia	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	1.05	0.80	0.20	0.05	76.2	19.0	4.8

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 12f.--Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Institutional library services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	60.49	33.62	4.12	22.75	55.6	6.8	37.6
Alabama	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Florida	0.20	0.15	0.00	0.05	75.0	0.0	25.0
Georgia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 1/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Indiana	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Louisiana	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maine	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.00	41.7	58.3	0.0
Nevada	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.60	0.50	0.00	0.10	83.3	0.0	16.7

See footnotes at end of table

Table 12f.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Institutional library services				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	1.30	1.20	0.10	0.00	92.3	7.7	0.0
North Carolina	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.65	0.50	0.00	0.15	76.9	0.0	23.1
Oklahoma	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.80	0.70	0.00	0.10	87.5	0.0	12.5
South Carolina	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	32.50	13.50	0.00	19.00	41.5	0.0	58.5
West Virginia	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.45	0.05	0.05	0.35	11.1	11.1	77.8

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. Institutional library services—Includes providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 12g.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Library statistics				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	46.25	27.39	5.80	13.06	59.2	12.5	28.2
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.50	1.00	0.00	0.50	66.7	0.0	33.3
Colorado	1.84	1.00	0.50	0.34	54.3	27.2	18.5
Connecticut	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.35	0.00	0.25	0.10	0.0	71.4	28.6
District of Columbia 1/	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Florida	0.20	0.15	0.00	0.05	75.0	0.0	25.0
Georgia	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 1/	5.00	3.00	0.00	2.00	60.0	0.0	40.0
Idaho	0.15	0.10	0.00	0.05	66.7	0.0	33.3
Illinois	1.50	1.00	0.00	0.50	66.7	0.0	33.3
Indiana	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.30	0.20	0.00	0.10	66.7	0.0	33.3
Kentucky	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maine	1.25	0.25	0.00	1.00	20.0	0.0	80.0
Maryland	0.30	0.10	0.00	0.20	33.3	0.0	66.7
Massachusetts	2.00	1.25	0.50	0.25	62.5	25.0	12.5
Michigan	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.50	0.30	0.00	0.20	60.0	0.0	40.0
Mississippi	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.57	0.55	0.00	0.02	96.5	0.0	3.5
Nevada	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.50	0.25	0.00	0.25	50.0	0.0	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12g.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Library statistics				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	50.0	0.0	50.0
New Mexico	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	1.45	0.10	0.85	0.50	6.9	58.6	34.5
North Carolina	0.55	0.50	0.00	0.05	90.9	0.0	9.1
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.25	0.00	0.00	1.25	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	3.30	2.80	0.00	0.50	84.8	0.0	15.2
Oregon	0.40	0.15	0.00	0.25	37.5	0.0	62.5
Pennsylvania	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	2.00	0.20	0.00	1.80	10.0	0.0	90.0
South Carolina	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.36	0.26	0.00	0.10	72.2	0.0	27.8
Vermont	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.05	50.0	0.0	50.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 12h.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994

State	Literacy program support				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
50 States and DC	46.98	15.98	23.10	7.90	34.0	49.2	16.8
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	1.33	0.00	1.00	0.33	0.0	75.2	24.8
Connecticut	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	7.00	1.00	6.00	0.00	14.3	85.7	0.0
Florida	0.15	0.10	0.00	0.05	66.7	0.0	33.3
Georgia	0.60	0.30	0.00	0.30	50.0	0.0	50.0
Hawaii 1/	5.00	0.00	4.00	1.00	0.0	80.0	20.0
Idaho	1.50	0.00	1.00	0.50	0.0	66.7	33.3
Illinois	8.00	0.00	5.00	3.00	0.0	62.5	37.5
Indiana	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	0.0
Montana	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	1.50	0.00	1.00	0.50	0.0	66.7	33.3
New Hampshire	0.60	0.50	0.00	0.10	83.3	0.0	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12h.—Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Literacy program support				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other professionals	Other paid staff
New Jersey	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.10	71.4	0.0	28.6
Oklahoma	3.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	0.0	33.3	66.7
Oregon	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.02	60.0	0.0	40.0
Pennsylvania	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994

State	Total staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	4,464.07	1,427.23	3,036.84	3,185.73	1,007.01	2,178.72	686.27	242.78	443.49	131.69	53.44	78.25
Alabama	52.75	14.00	38.75	41.75	11.00	30.75	11.00	3.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	44.00	10.00	34.00	40.00	10.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Arizona	102.00	30.00	72.00	79.00	20.00	59.00	6.00	3.00	3.00	13.00	5.00	8.00
Arkansas	50.00	8.00	42.00	36.00	5.00	31.00	14.00	3.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	173.00	56.00	117.00	131.00	45.00	86.00	15.00	4.00	11.00	13.00	4.00	9.00
Colorado	40.80	9.80	31.00	39.80	9.80	30.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	110.00	51.00	59.00	95.00	42.00	53.00	8.00	4.00	4.00	7.00	5.00	2.00
Delaware	17.00	5.00	12.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia /1	438.00	180.00	258.00	90.00	21.00	69.00	329.00	150.00	179.00	14.00	6.00	8.00
Florida	112.00	46.00	66.00	81.00	36.00	45.00	30.00	9.00	21.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Georgia	27.00	6.00	21.00	15.00	6.00	9.00	11.00	0.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	542.00	149.00	393.00	146.00	41.00	105.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	6.00	0.00	6.00
Idaho	43.10	11.50	31.60	42.10	11.50	30.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	106.00	20.00	86.00	98.00	18.00	80.00	7.00	2.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Indiana	79.00	20.00	59.00	65.00	19.00	46.00	13.00	1.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	34.50	4.75	29.75	34.50	4.75	29.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	26.00	7.50	18.50	26.00	7.50	18.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	165.00	44.50	120.50	157.00	43.50	113.50	7.00	1.00	6.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Louisiana	69.00	17.00	52.00	52.00	14.00	38.00	15.00	3.00	12.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Maine	59.00	11.00	48.00	59.00	11.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	25.00	5.00	20.00	17.00	4.00	13.00	9.00	1.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	25.00	8.00	17.00	24.00	8.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	101.00	28.00	73.00	88.00	25.00	63.00	9.00	3.00	6.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Minnesota	21.50	4.50	17.00	21.50	4.50	17.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	58.00	13.00	45.00	34.00	6.00	28.00	23.00	7.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	45.75	13.00	32.75	38.75	8.00	30.75	7.00	5.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	35.25	12.50	22.75	33.50	12.50	21.00	0.75	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	46.70	12.00	34.70	46.70	12.00	34.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	29.00	6.00	23.00	27.50	6.00	21.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.50
New Hampshire	52.00	16.00	36.00	51.00	15.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table

Table 13a.—Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Total staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	89.00	21.00	68.00	72.00	18.00	54.00	13.00	3.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
New Mexico	55.25	22.00	33.25	32.25	12.00	20.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	9.00	13.00
New York	204.00	83.70	120.30	189.00	77.70	111.30	6.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	1.00
North Carolina	103.00	33.00	70.00	73.00	27.00	46.00	26.00	5.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	26.00	5.00	21.00	26.00	5.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	126.00	46.00	80.00	110.00	40.00	70.00	14.00	5.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	74.50	22.00	52.50	64.50	22.00	42.50	6.00	0.00	6.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Oregon	42.75	19.00	23.75	40.75	17.00	23.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	84.00	30.00	54.00	70.00	24.00	46.00	14.00	6.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	21.20	7.20	14.00	18.00	6.30	11.70	3.20	0.90	2.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	49.69	15.00	34.69	37.49	12.18	25.31	10.32	1.88	8.44	0.94	0.94	0.00
South Dakota	43.50	5.00	38.50	41.50	5.00	36.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Tennessee	87.00	28.50	58.50	71.00	22.50	48.50	16.00	6.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	207.25	88.25	119.00	152.50	64.75	87.75	16.00	6.00	10.00	35.25	15.50	19.75
Utah	78.54	39.97	38.57	75.54	39.97	35.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Vermont	44.10	13.50	30.60	44.10	13.50	30.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	138.00	53.00	85.00	98.00	46.00	52.00	39.00	7.00	32.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	127.00	35.00	92.00	114.00	32.00	82.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
West Virginia	52.64	22.56	30.08	51.70	22.56	29.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	54.30	13.50	40.80	54.30	13.50	40.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	27.00	5.00	22.00	25.00	4.00	21.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994--Continued

State	Total staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	445.38	117.00	328.38	14.00	5.00	9.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	2.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arizona	1.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Arkansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	13.00	2.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Colorado	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delaware	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	4.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	388.00	108.00	280.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indiana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Louisiana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	2.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13a.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994--Continued

State	Total staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Mexico	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Carolina	3.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	2.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oregon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	3.50	2.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	5.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	1.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Education of Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 13b.—Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	1,366.47	395.07	971.40	1,169.72	357.07	812.65	94.87	22.00	72.87	11.00	5.00	6.00
Alabama	19.75	7.00	12.75	18.75	7.00	11.75	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	22.00	4.00	18.00	22.00	4.00	18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arizona	27.00	8.00	19.00	27.00	8.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	18.00	4.00	14.00	16.00	4.00	12.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	46.00	17.00	29.00	39.00	16.00	23.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Colorado	20.50	4.50	16.00	20.50	4.50	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	36.00	10.00	26.00	36.00	10.00	26.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delaware	4.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	129.00	35.00	94.00	62.00	12.00	50.00	63.00	21.00	42.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Florida	29.00	7.00	22.00	27.00	7.00	20.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia	13.00	5.00	8.00	11.00	5.00	6.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	138.00	27.00	111.00	68.00	18.00	50.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	14.50	5.00	9.50	13.50	5.00	8.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	33.00	7.00	26.00	31.00	7.00	24.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indiana	34.00	12.00	22.00	34.00	12.00	22.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	10.75	3.75	7.00	10.75	3.75	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	11.00	7.00	4.00	11.00	7.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	38.50	12.00	26.50	37.50	12.00	25.50	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Louisiana	26.00	5.00	21.00	24.00	5.00	19.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	18.50	4.00	14.50	18.50	4.00	14.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	11.00	2.00	9.00	8.00	1.00	7.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	11.00	4.00	7.00	11.00	4.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	32.00	8.00	24.00	30.00	8.00	22.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	9.00	3.00	6.00	9.00	3.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	20.00	4.00	16.00	19.00	4.00	15.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	16.75	6.00	10.75	16.75	6.00	10.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	5.00	1.00	4.00	5.00	1.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	17.20	4.00	13.20	17.20	4.00	13.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	12.50	0.00	12.50	12.50	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	20.00	9.00	11.00	19.00	8.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13b.–Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	29.00	7.00	22.00	28.00	7.00	21.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Mexico	17.00	6.00	11.00	16.00	6.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
New York	82.55	33.00	49.55	79.55	33.00	46.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Carolina	33.00	9.00	24.00	27.00	9.00	18.00	4.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	8.00	4.00	4.00	8.00	4.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	35.00	15.00	20.00	33.00	15.00	18.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	26.00	6.00	20.00	22.00	6.00	16.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oregon	13.00	5.00	8.00	12.00	4.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	29.00	9.00	20.00	27.00	9.00	18.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	10.80	4.50	6.30	10.80	4.50	6.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	21.56	6.56	15.00	18.75	6.56	12.19	1.87	0.00	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	9.00	2.00	7.00	9.00	2.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	20.00	3.00	17.00	20.00	3.00	17.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	45.75	14.00	31.75	40.75	13.00	27.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	1.00	3.00
Utah	14.00	8.00	6.00	13.00	8.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	13.60	5.00	8.60	13.60	5.00	8.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	28.00	10.00	18.00	27.00	10.00	17.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	45.00	8.00	37.00	44.00	8.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	8.46	3.76	4.70	7.52	3.76	3.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	24.80	6.00	18.80	24.80	6.00	18.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	10.00	3.00	7.00	9.00	2.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13b.—Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994—Continued

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	88.88	10.00	78.88	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arizona	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delaware	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	69.00	9.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Louisiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13b.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) Librarians with ALA-MLS employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994--Continued

State	Librarians with ALA-MLS								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Mexico	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	3.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Carolina	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	2.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oregon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Education of Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 13c.–Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994

State	Other professionals											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	584.80	249.94	334.86	490.96	217.04	273.92	69.84	22.90	46.94	6.00	3.00	3.00
Alabama	5.00	3.00	2.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	3.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arizona	6.00	1.00	5.00	6.00	1.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	8.00	1.00	7.00	6.00	0.00	6.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	32.00	20.00	12.00	29.00	19.00	10.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colorado	6.30	2.80	3.50	6.30	2.80	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	13.00	7.00	6.00	12.00	7.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delaware	6.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	2.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	35.50	10.00	25.50	9.50	2.00	7.50	24.00	6.00	18.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Florida	31.00	19.00	12.00	28.00	18.00	10.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	11.00	4.00	7.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	16.00	3.00	13.00	14.00	2.00	12.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indiana	6.00	2.00	4.00	5.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	22.75	0.00	22.75	22.75	0.00	22.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	46.00	16.00	30.00	46.00	16.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Louisiana	3.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	6.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	2.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	18.00	8.00	10.00	15.00	7.00	8.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	26.00	5.00	21.00	13.00	2.00	11.00	13.00	3.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	10.00	4.00	6.00	6.00	1.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	13.50	9.50	4.00	13.50	9.50	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	15.00	5.00	10.00	15.00	5.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	4.00	3.00	1.00	4.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13c.–Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Other professionals											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	6.00	1.00	5.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Mexico	1.25	0.00	1.25	1.25	0.00	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	10.00	5.00	5.00	9.00	4.00	5.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Carolina	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	9.00	1.00	8.00	9.00	1.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	16.00	10.00	6.00	13.00	8.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	12.00	9.00	3.00	12.00	9.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oregon	4.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	9.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	4.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	4.50	1.80	2.70	3.60	0.90	2.70	0.90	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	6.56	0.00	6.56	5.62	0.00	5.62	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	12.00	5.50	6.50	11.00	5.50	5.50	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	37.50	17.00	20.50	29.50	13.00	16.50	2.00	1.00	1.00	5.00	2.00	3.00
Utah	21.00	19.40	1.60	21.00	19.40	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	11.00	3.00	8.00	11.00	3.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	46.00	29.00	17.00	40.00	27.00	13.00	5.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	13.00	5.00	8.00	10.00	4.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	11.00	4.00	7.00	11.00	4.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	4.00	1.00	3.00	4.00	1.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13c.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994--Continued

State	Other professionals								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	18.00	7.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arizona	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delaware	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	9.00	3.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indiana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Louisiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table

Table 13c.–Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) other professional staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994–Continued

	Other professionals								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
State	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Mexico	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Carolina	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oregon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	3.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Education of Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 13d.--Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994

	Other paid staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
State	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	2,512.80	782.22	1,730.58	1,525.05	432.90	1,092.15	521.56	197.88	323.68	114.69	45.44	69.25
Alabama	28.00	4.00	24.00	18.00	1.00	17.00	10.00	3.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	19.00	4.00	15.00	15.00	4.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Arizona	69.00	21.00	48.00	46.00	11.00	35.00	6.00	3.00	3.00	13.00	5.00	8.00
Arkansas	24.00	3.00	21.00	14.00	1.00	13.00	10.00	2.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	95.00	19.00	76.00	63.00	10.00	53.00	10.00	3.00	7.00	11.00	3.00	8.00
Colorado	14.00	2.50	11.50	13.00	2.50	10.50	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	61.00	34.00	27.00	47.00	25.00	22.00	7.00	4.00	3.00	7.00	5.00	2.00
Delaware	7.00	1.00	6.00	5.00	1.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	273.50	135.00	138.50	18.50	7.00	11.50	242.00	123.00	119.00	11.00	4.00	7.00
Florida	52.00	20.00	32.00	26.00	11.00	15.00	25.00	8.00	17.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Georgia	14.00	1.00	13.00	4.00	1.00	3.00	10.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	393.00	118.00	275.00	76.00	22.00	54.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	6.00	0.00	6.00
Idaho	27.60	6.50	21.10	27.60	6.50	21.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	57.00	10.00	47.00	53.00	9.00	44.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Indiana	39.00	6.00	33.00	26.00	5.00	21.00	13.00	1.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	13.00	0.50	12.50	13.00	0.50	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	80.50	16.50	64.00	73.50	15.50	58.00	6.00	1.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Louisiana	40.00	11.00	29.00	25.00	8.00	17.00	13.00	3.00	10.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Maine	39.50	7.00	32.50	39.50	7.00	32.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	14.00	3.00	11.00	9.00	3.00	6.00	6.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	8.00	2.00	6.00	7.00	2.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	51.00	12.00	39.00	43.00	10.00	33.00	5.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Minnesota	12.50	1.50	11.00	12.50	1.50	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	12.00	4.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	9.00	4.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	19.00	3.00	16.00	16.00	1.00	15.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	16.75	2.00	14.75	15.00	2.00	13.00	0.75	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	14.50	3.00	11.50	14.50	3.00	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	12.50	3.00	9.50	11.00	3.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.50
New Hampshire	31.00	7.00	24.00	31.00	7.00	24.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13d.–Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Other paid staff											
	Total			White non-Hispanic			Black non-Hispanic			Hispanic		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	54.00	13.00	41.00	41.00	10.00	31.00	9.00	3.00	6.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
New Mexico	37.00	16.00	21.00	15.00	6.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	9.00	12.00
New York	111.45	45.70	65.75	100.45	40.70	59.75	5.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	1.00
North Carolina	69.00	24.00	45.00	45.00	18.00	27.00	22.00	5.00	17.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	9.00	0.00	9.00	9.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	75.00	21.00	54.00	64.00	17.00	47.00	11.00	4.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	36.50	7.00	29.50	30.50	7.00	23.50	5.00	0.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Oregon	25.75	12.00	13.75	24.75	11.00	13.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	46.00	17.00	29.00	34.00	11.00	23.00	12.00	6.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	5.90	0.90	5.00	3.60	0.90	2.70	2.30	0.00	2.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	21.57	8.44	13.13	13.12	5.62	7.50	7.51	1.88	5.63	0.94	0.94	0.00
South Dakota	33.50	2.00	31.50	31.50	2.00	29.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Tennessee	55.00	20.00	35.00	40.00	14.00	26.00	15.00	6.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	124.00	57.25	66.75	82.25	38.75	43.50	14.00	5.00	9.00	26.25	12.50	13.75
Utah	43.54	12.57	30.97	41.54	12.57	28.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Vermont	19.50	5.50	14.00	19.50	5.50	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	64.00	14.00	50.00	31.00	9.00	22.00	33.00	5.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	69.00	22.00	47.00	60.00	20.00	40.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
West Virginia	43.24	17.86	25.38	43.24	17.86	25.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	18.50	3.50	15.00	18.50	3.50	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	13.00	1.00	12.00	12.00	1.00	11.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13d.–Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Other paid staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
50 States and DC	338.50	100.00	238.50	12.00	4.00	8.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Alabama	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alaska	2.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arizona	1.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Arkansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	10.00	2.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Colorado	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delaware	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
District of Columbia 1/	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii 1/	310.00	96.00	214.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indiana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kentucky	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Louisiana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Massachusetts	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Michigan	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mississippi	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Missouri	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Montana	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nebraska	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13d.–Number of other paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed by state library agencies, by race/ethnicity, gender, and state: Fall 1994–Continued

State	Other paid staff								
	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian or Alaskan Native			Race/ethnicity unknown		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
New Jersey	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New Mexico	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Carolina	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ohio	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oregon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Carolina	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Texas	1.50	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	1.00	0.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Number of staff represent staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Education of Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 14.–Total state library agency income and percentage distribution of income, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Total income, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal 1/	State 2/	Other 3/	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
50 States and DC	$760,266	$116,945	$632,793	$10,528	15.4	83.2	1.4
Alabama	9,532	2,004	7,528	0	21.0	79.0	0.0
Alaska	4,868	696	4,161	10	14.3	85.5	0.2
Arizona	6,622	1,933	4,674	15	29.2	70.6	0.2
Arkansas	6,362	1,304	5,058	0	20.5	79.5	0.0
California	45,799	12,968	32,831	0	28.3	71.7	0.0
Colorado	6,178	1,803	4,309	67	29.2	69.7	1.1
Connecticut	14,575	1,836	9,938	2,800	12.6	68.2	19.2
Delaware	3,251	564	2,687	0	17.4	82.6	0.0
District of Columbia 4/	22,467	557	21,910	0	2.5	97.5	0.0
Florida	37,539	5,217	32,321	0	13.9	86.1	0.0
Georgia	36,850	2,317	34,534	0	6.3	93.7	0.0
Hawaii 4/	24,855	835	24,020	0	3.4	96.6	0.0
Idaho	2,711	749	1,943	20	27.6	71.7	0.7
Illinois	77,226	4,530	72,696	0	5.9	94.1	0.0
Indiana	8,009	2,170	5,473	366	27.1	68.3	4.6
Iowa	3,694	1,383	2,311	0	37.4	62.6	0.0
Kansas	5,964	1,402	4,538	24	23.5	76.1	0.4
Kentucky	14,626	2,125	11,648	853	14.5	79.6	5.8
Louisiana	3,752	2,205	1,533	14	58.8	40.9	0.4
Maine	2,919	819	2,059	42	28.0	70.5	1.4
Maryland	18,974	2,242	16,733	0	11.8	88.2	0.0
Massachusetts	26,421	2,787	23,634	0	10.5	89.5	0.0
Michigan	31,774	4,761	26,859	155	15.0	84.5	0.5
Minnesota	11,585	2,215	9,346	23	19.1	80.7	0.2
Mississippi	6,734	1,269	5,465	0	18.8	81.2	0.0
Missouri	4,733	1,884	2,829	20	39.8	59.8	0.4
Montana	2,597	727	1,861	8	28.0	71.7	0.3
Nebraska	3,954	924	2,893	136	23.4	73.2	3.4
Nevada	3,153	936	1,998	219	29.7	63.4	7.0
New Hampshire	2,551	882	1,639	30	34.6	64.3	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14.–Total state library agency income and percentage distribution of income, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Total income, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal 1/	State 2/	Other 3/	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
New Jersey	$19,944	$3,328	$16,550	$66	16.7	83.0	0.3
New Mexico	5,321	1,073	3,210	1,038	20.2	60.3	19.5
New York	89,019	7,790	81,155	74	8.8	91.2	0.1
North Carolina	17,933	3,031	14,706	195	16.9	82.0	1.1
North Dakota	1,933	602	1,321	10	31.2	68.3	0.5
Ohio	13,051	4,399	8,001	650	33.7	61.3	5.0
Oklahoma	6,473	1,519	4,954	0	23.5	76.5	0.0
Oregon	4,594	1,488	3,036	70	32.4	66.1	1.5
Pennsylvania	45,410	5,028	40,382	0	11.1	88.9	0.0
Rhode Island	3,086	774	2,295	17	25.1	74.4	0.6
South Carolina	7,887	1,736	6,131	19	22.0	77.7	0.2
South Dakota	2,762	812	1,847	104	29.4	66.9	3.8
Tennessee	11,713	2,286	9,327	100	19.5	79.6	0.8
Texas	18,041	7,009	11,032	1	38.9	61.1	0.0
Utah	5,142	1,005	3,061	1,076	19.5	59.5	20.9
Vermont	2,154	519	1,556	79	24.1	72.2	3.7
Virginia	20,620	2,501	16,168	1,951	12.1	78.4	9.5
Washington	7,515	1,946	5,569	0	25.9	74.1	0.0
West Virginia	8,659	866	7,599	193	10.0	87.8	2.2
Wisconsin	17,306	2,730	14,496	80	15.8	83.8	0.5
Wyoming	1,430	459	968	3	32.1	67.7	0.2

1/ Federal income includes the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and other federal income.

2/ State income includes state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state income.

3/ Other income includes: a) any other income from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; b) income received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and c) state library agency generated income, such as fines and fees for services.

4/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 15.--State library agency federal income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Federal income, by type								Percentage distribution						
		Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)							Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)						
		Total LSCA	Titles I-III				Titles IV-VIII 1/		Total LSCA	Titles I-III				Titles IV-VIII	
	Total		Total	Title I	Title II	Title III		Other 1/		Total	Title I	Title II	Title III		Other
	(In thousands)														
50 States and DC	$116,945	$113,407	$112,923	$79,061	$15,761	$18,102	$484	$3,538	97.0	96.6	67.6	13.5	15.5	0.4	3.0
Alabama	2,004	2,004	2,004	1,495	250	259	0	0	100.0	100.0	74.6	12.5	12.9	0.0	0.0
Alaska	696	567	567	361	128	79	0	129	81.5	81.5	51.8	18.3	11.3	0.0	18.5
Arizona	1,933	1,825	1,825	1,250	280	295	0	109	94.4	94.4	64.7	14.5	15.3	0.0	5.6
Arkansas	1,304	1,304	1,269	857	212	200	35	0	100.0	97.3	65.7	16.3	15.3	2.7	0.0
California	12,968	12,096	12,096	8,616	1,397	2,083	0	872	93.3	93.3	66.4	10.8	16.1	0.0	6.7
Colorado	1,803	1,679	1,648	1,135	245	267	32	123	93.2	91.4	63.0	13.6	14.8	1.8	6.8
Connecticut	1,836	1,633	1,598	1,099	241	258	35	204	88.9	87.0	59.8	13.1	14.1	1.9	11.1
Delaware	564	562	562	341	114	107	0	2	99.6	99.6	60.5	20.3	18.9	0.0	0.4
District of Columbia 2/	557	557	556	368	128	60	1	0	100.0	99.8	66.1	22.9	10.8	0.2	0.0
Florida	5,217	5,217	5,217	3,763	600	854	0	0	100.0	100.0	72.1	11.5	16.4	0.0	0.0
Georgia	2,317	2,317	2,317	1,920	19	377	0	0	100.0	100.0	82.9	0.8	16.3	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 2/	835	635	635	518	0	117	0	200	76.1	76.1	62.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	23.9
Idaho	749	719	719	486	116	117	0	30	96.0	96.0	64.9	15.5	15.6	0.0	4.0
Illinois	4,530	4,530	4,530	2,974	620	936	0	0	100.0	100.0	65.6	13.7	20.7	0.0	0.0
Indiana	2,170	2,170	2,151	1,150	573	428	18	0	100.0	99.2	53.0	26.4	19.7	0.8	0.0
Iowa	1,383	1,383	1,383	971	186	227	0	0	100.0	100.0	70.2	13.4	16.4	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1,402	1,291	1,291	876	223	192	0	111	92.1	92.1	62.5	15.9	13.7	0.0	7.9
Kentucky	2,125	2,125	2,125	1,299	507	319	0	0	100.0	100.0	61.1	23.9	15.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	2,205	2,205	2,205	1,471	468	267	0	0	100.0	100.0	66.7	21.2	12.1	0.0	0.0
Maine	819	819	819	539	158	122	0	0	100.0	100.0	65.8	19.3	14.9	0.0	0.0
Maryland	2,242	2,242	2,242	1,545	330	366	0	0	100.0	100.0	68.9	14.7	16.3	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	2,787	2,726	2,664	1,844	381	439	62	61	97.8	95.6	66.2	13.7	15.8	2.2	2.2
Michigan	4,761	4,515	4,515	2,827	951	736	0	246	94.8	94.8	59.4	20.0	15.5	0.0	5.2
Minnesota	2,215	2,076	2,076	1,428	310	338	0	139	93.7	93.7	64.5	14.0	15.3	0.0	6.3
Mississippi	1,269	1,269	1,265	1,011	138	116	4	0	100.0	99.6	79.7	10.9	9.1	0.4	0.0
Missouri	1,884	1,884	1,884	1,194	245	445	0	0	100.0	100.0	63.4	13.0	23.6	0.0	0.0
Montana	727	614	590	401	122	67	24	114	84.4	81.1	55.1	16.8	9.2	3.3	15.6
Nebraska	924	924	924	641	136	147	0	0	100.0	100.0	69.4	14.7	15.9	0.0	0.0
Nevada	936	879	836	617	114	105	43	57	93.9	89.3	66.0	12.1	11.2	4.5	6.1
New Hampshire	882	855	822	550	181	90	34	26	97.0	93.2	62.4	20.6	10.2	3.8	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15.--State library agency federal income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Federal income, by type								Percentage distribution						
		Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)							Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)						
		Total LSCA	Titles I-III				Titles IV-VIII 1/		Total LSCA	Titles I-III				Titles IV-VIII	
	Total		Total	Title I	Title II	Title III		Other 1/		Total	Title I	Title II	Title III		Other
	(In thousands)														
New Jersey	$3,328	$3,328	$3,328	$2,335	$432	$561	$0	$0	100.0	100.0	70.2	13.0	16.9	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1,073	1,073	1,038	810	52	176	35	0	100.0	96.7	75.5	4.8	16.4	3.3	0.0
New York	7,790	7,358	7,358	5,166	947	1,245	0	432	94.5	94.5	66.3	12.2	16.0	0.0	5.5
North Carolina	3,031	2,801	2,801	1,908	421	472	0	230	92.4	92.4	63.0	13.9	15.6	0.0	7.6
North Dakota	602	602	567	382	103	82	35	0	100.0	94.2	63.4	17.1	13.7	5.8	0.0
Ohio	4,399	4,399	4,399	3,440	529	430	0	0	100.0	100.0	78.2	12.0	9.8	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1,519	1,519	1,486	1,080	152	254	33	0	100.0	97.8	71.1	10.0	16.7	2.2	0.0
Oregon	1,488	1,488	1,451	1,016	197	238	37	0	100.0	97.5	68.3	13.2	16.0	2.5	0.0
Pennsylvania	5,028	5,028	4,993	3,491	663	839	35	0	100.0	99.3	69.4	13.2	16.7	0.7	0.0
Rhode Island	774	774	753	540	60	153	21	0	100.0	97.3	69.7	7.8	19.8	2.7	0.0
South Carolina	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,187	269	280	0	0	100.0	100.0	68.4	15.5	16.1	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	812	812	812	395	329	87	0	0	100.0	100.0	48.7	40.6	10.8	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,286	2,286	2,286	1,577	335	374	0	0	100.0	100.0	69.0	14.7	16.4	0.0	0.0
Texas	7,009	7,009	7,009	5,106	841	1,062	0	0	100.0	100.0	72.9	12.0	15.2	0.0	0.0
Utah	1,005	1,005	1,005	701	144	159	0	0	100.0	100.0	69.8	14.4	15.8	0.0	0.0
Vermont	519	519	519	285	151	83	0	0	100.0	100.0	54.9	29.1	16.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	2,501	2,389	2,389	1,967	10	413	0	111	95.5	95.5	78.7	0.4	16.5	0.0	4.5
Washington	1,946	1,946	1,946	1,588	120	237	0	0	100.0	100.0	81.6	6.2	12.2	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	866	866	866	583	183	100	0	0	100.0	100.0	67.3	21.1	11.6	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	2,730	2,387	2,387	1,581	418	388	0	342	87.5	87.5	57.9	15.3	14.2	0.0	12.5
Wyoming	459	459	459	373	32	54	0	0	100.0	100.0	81.2	7.0	11.7	0.0	0.0

1/ See Appendix D for a list of state library agencies by specific LSCA Titles IV-VIII and/or Other federal income received.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 16.--State library agency state income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	State income, by type				Percentage distribution		
	Total	STLA operation 1/	State aid to libraries	Other	STLA operation	State aid to libraries	Other
		(in thousands)					
50 States and DC	$632,793	$192,542	$413,511	$26,739	30.4	65.3	4.2
Alabama	7,528	2,882	4,646	0	38.3	61.7	0.0
Alaska	4,161	2,939	985	237	70.6	23.7	5.7
Arizona	4,674	4,100	502	71	87.7	10.7	1.5
Arkansas	5,058	2,230	2,828	0	44.1	55.9	0.0
California	32,831	10,791	22,041	0	32.9	67.1	0.0
Colorado	4,309	1,085	3,009	215	25.2	69.8	5.0
Connecticut	9,938	5,899	4,039	0	59.4	40.6	0.0
Delaware	2,687	464	852	1,371	17.3	31.7	51.0
District of Columbia 2/	21,910	21,626	0	284	98.7	0.0	1.3
Florida	32,321	6,056	26,265	0	18.7	81.3	0.0
Georgia	34,534	962	33,572	0	2.8	97.2	0.0
Hawaii 2/	24,020	22,963	0	1,057	95.6	0.0	4.4
Idaho	1,943	1,943	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	72,696	5,012	67,685	0	6.9	93.1	0.0
Indiana	5,473	2,456	608	2,409	44.9	11.1	44.0
Iowa	2,311	2,311	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	4,538	1,223	1,979	1,336	27.0	43.6	29.4
Kentucky	11,648	6,971	4,677	0	59.8	40.2	0.0
Louisiana	1,533	1,533	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	2,059	1,809	250	0	87.9	12.1	0.0
Maryland	16,733	1,483	15,250	0	8.9	91.1	0.0
Massachusetts	23,634	731	22,903	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
Michigan	26,859	7,202	16,662	2,995	26.8	62.0	11.1
Minnesota	9,346	932	8,376	39	10.0	89.6	0.4
Mississippi	5,465	1,982	3,483	0	36.3	63.7	0.0
Missouri	2,829	1,375	1,454	0	48.6	51.4	0.0
Montana	1,861	1,382	479	0	74.3	25.7	0.0
Nebraska	2,893	1,771	1,122	0	61.2	38.8	0.0
Nevada	1,998	1,928	0	70	96.5	0.0	3.5
New Hampshire	1,639	1,559	80	0	95.1	4.9	0.0

See footnotes at end of table

Table 16.--State library agency state income and percentage distribution of income, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	State income, by type				Percentage distribution		
	Total	STLA operation 1/	State aid to libraries	Other	STLA operation	State aid to libraries	Other
	(in thousands)						
New Jersey	$16,550	$2,650	$13,900	$0	16.0	84.0	0.0
New Mexico	3,210	2,778	250	182	86.5	7.8	5.7
New York	81,155	7,459	73,273	424	9.2	90.3	0.5
North Carolina	14,706	3,756	10,950	0	25.5	74.5	0.0
North Dakota	1,321	846	451	24	64.0	34.1	1.8
Ohio	8,001	6,051	1,951	0	75.6	24.4	0.0
Oklahoma	4,954	3,156	1,593	205	63.7	32.2	4.1
Oregon	3,036	2,690	346	0	88.6	11.4	0.0
Pennsylvania	40,382	2,947	23,809	13,626	7.3	59.0	33.7
Rhode Island	2,295	1,175	1,119	0	51.2	48.8	0.0
South Carolina	6,131	2,628	3,498	5	42.9	57.1	0.1
South Dakota	1,847	1,847	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	9,327	3,496	5,831	0	37.5	62.5	0.0
Texas	11,032	6,316	4,715	0	57.3	42.7	0.0
Utah	3,061	1,947	610	504	63.6	19.9	16.5
Vermont	1,556	1,556	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	16,168	5,587	10,066	515	34.6	62.3	3.2
Washington	5,569	5,569	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	7,599	1,733	5,866	0	22.8	77.2	0.0
Wisconsin	14,496	1,787	11,538	1,170	12.3	79.6	8.1
Wyoming	968	968	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Income received from the state to support operation of the STLA (State Library Agency). Excludes income received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 17.—Total state library agency expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and total expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Total expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution			Total expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
	(in thousands)							
50 States and DC	$746,891	$121,198	$618,873	$6,820	16.2	82.9	0.9	$2.93
Alabama	9,536	2,008	7,528	0	21.1	78.9	0.0	2.36
Alaska	4,394	548	3,842	4	12.5	87.4	0.1	7.33
Arizona	8,479	3,516	4,963	0	41.5	58.5	0.0	2.14
Arkansas	6,295	1,238	5,057	0	19.7	80.3	0.0	2.68
California	47,197	14,365	32,069	763	30.4	67.9	1.6	1.50
Colorado	6,170	1,764	4,309	98	28.6	69.8	1.6	1.73
Connecticut	11,695	1,708	9,923	64	14.6	84.8	0.5	3.57
Delaware	3,148	564	2,584	0	17.9	82.1	0.0	4.73
District of Columbia 2/	23,279	550	22,729	0	2.4	97.6	0.0	38.36
Florida	35,245	5,262	29,983	0	14.9	85.1	0.0	2.59
Georgia	36,814	2,317	34,497	0	6.3	93.7	0.0	5.43
Hawaii 2/	33,980	1,422	32,557	0	4.2	95.8	0.0	26.13
Idaho	3,034	1,023	1,992	19	33.7	65.7	0.6	2.85
Illinois	62,829	4,530	58,299	0	7.2	92.8	0.0	5.50
Indiana	7,584	2,170	5,210	204	28.6	68.7	2.7	1.37
Iowa	3,694	1,383	2,311	0	37.4	62.6	0.0	1.31
Kansas	5,964	1,402	4,538	24	23.5	76.1	0.4	2.37
Kentucky	14,612	2,111	11,648	853	14.4	79.7	5.8	3.96
Louisiana	3,752	2,205	1,533	14	58.8	40.9	0.4	0.87
Maine	3,202	1,102	2,059	42	34.4	64.3	1.3	3.00
Maryland	23,290	2,242	21,048	0	9.6	90.4	0.0	4.77
Massachusetts	26,182	3,238	22,943	0	12.4	87.6	0.0	4.37
Michigan	28,379	4,515	23,864	0	15.9	84.1	0.0	3.05
Minnesota	11,424	2,093	9,308	23	18.3	81.5	0.2	2.56
Mississippi	6,734	1,269	5,465	0	18.8	81.2	0.0	2.62
Missouri	4,739	1,884	2,835	20	39.8	59.8	0.4	0.93
Montana	2,620	701	1,690	230	26.8	64.5	8.8	3.28
Nebraska	3,720	765	2,873	82	20.6	77.2	2.2	2.36
Nevada	3,213	996	1,998	219	31.0	62.2	6.8	2.39
New Hampshire	2,713	1,017	1,653	43	37.5	60.9	1.6	2.44

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17.—Total state library agency expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and total expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Total expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution			Total expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
	(in thousands)							
New Jersey	$17,256	$2,554	$14,660	$42	14.8	85.0	0.2	$2.21
New Mexico	4,384	1,174	3,028	182	26.8	69.1	4.1	2.77
New York	92,048	7,873	84,136	40	8.6	91.4	0.0	5.12
North Carolina	18,507	3,606	14,902	0	19.5	80.5	0.0	2.79
North Dakota	1,915	602	1,301	11	31.5	67.9	0.6	2.98
Ohio	12,897	4,320	7,979	597	33.5	61.9	4.6	1.17
Oklahoma	5,935	1,560	4,375	0	26.3	73.7	0.0	1.85
Oregon	4,419	1,313	3,036	70	29.7	68.7	1.6	1.48
Pennsylvania	37,690	5,468	32,222	0	14.5	85.5	0.0	3.17
Rhode Island	4,978	774	4,186	17	15.6	84.1	0.3	4.96
South Carolina	7,809	1,594	6,195	19	20.4	79.3	0.2	2.19
South Dakota	3,450	1,239	2,103	108	35.9	61.0	3.1	4.96
Tennessee	11,151	2,044	9,107	0	18.3	81.7	0.0	2.29
Texas	18,041	7,009	11,032	1	38.9	61.1	0.0	1.02
Utah	5,142	1,005	3,061	1,076	19.5	59.5	20.9	2.84
Vermont	2,316	610	1,614	92	26.3	69.7	4.0	4.12
Virginia	20,247	2,499	16,163	1,586	12.3	79.8	7.8	3.17
Washington	7,411	2,006	5,405	0	27.1	72.9	0.0	1.41
West Virginia	8,659	866	7,599	193	10.0	87.8	2.2	4.83
Wisconsin	17,306	2,730	14,496	80	15.8	83.8	0.5	3.45
Wyoming	1,413	442	968	3	31.3	68.5	0.2	2.99

1/ Per capitas are based on official state population estimates from NCES' Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in these categories.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 18.—State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and operating expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Operating expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution			Operating expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
	(in thousands)							
50 States and DC	$239,784	$43,560	$190,898	$5,326	18.2	79.6	2.2	$0.94
Alabama	3,560	679	2,882	0	19.1	80.9	0.0	0.88
Alaska	3,061	190	2,867	4	6.2	93.7	0.1	5.11
Arizona	6,557	2,257	4,300	0	34.4	65.6	0.0	1.66
Arkansas	2,962	761	2,202	0	25.7	74.3	0.0	1.26
California	13,019	2,228	10,028	763	17.1	77.0	5.9	0.41
Colorado	2,280	883	1,300	98	38.7	57.0	4.3	0.64
Connecticut	6,995	1,047	5,883	64	15.0	84.1	0.9	2.13
Delaware	879	424	455	0	48.3	51.7	0.0	1.32
District of Columbia 2/	22,340	429	21,910	0	1.9	98.1	0.0	36.81
Florida	7,065	1,305	5,761	0	18.5	81.5	0.0	0.52
Georgia	2,058	1,133	925	0	55.0	45.0	0.0	0.30
Hawaii 2/	23,888	711	23,177	0	3.0	97.0	0.0	18.37
Idaho	2,254	294	1,943	18	13.0	86.2	0.8	2.11
Illinois	5,687	704	4,983	0	12.4	87.6	0.0	0.50
Indiana	2,706	501	2,194	12	18.5	81.1	0.4	0.49
Iowa	3,318	1,007	2,311	0	30.3	69.7	0.0	1.18
Kansas	1,589	324	1,240	24	20.4	78.1	1.5	0.63
Kentucky	8,951	1,177	6,949	824	13.2	77.6	9.2	2.43
Louisiana	3,100	1,553	1,533	14	50.1	49.4	0.5	0.72
Maine	2,794	944	1,809	42	33.8	64.7	1.5	2.62
Maryland	1,288	321	967	0	24.9	75.1	0.0	0.26
Massachusetts	1,451	724	726	0	49.9	50.1	0.0	0.24
Michigan	7,202	0	7,202	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.77
Minnesota	1,143	188	932	23	16.5	81.5	2.0	0.26
Mississippi	3,033	1,051	1,982	0	34.6	65.4	0.0	1.18
Missouri	1,957	556	1,381	20	28.4	70.6	1.0	0.38
Montana	1,887	489	1,187	211	25.9	62.9	11.2	2.36
Nebraska	2,235	377	1,780	78	16.9	79.6	3.5	1.42
Nevada	2,502	363	1,928	211	14.5	77.1	8.4	1.86
New Hampshire	2,213	658	1,518	37	29.7	68.6	1.7	1.99

See footnotes at bottom of table

Table 18.—State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source, and operating expenditures per capita, by state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Operating expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution			Operating expenditures per capita 1/
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other	
	(in thousands)							
New Jersey	$3,994	$1,402	$2,550	$42	35.1	63.8	1.1	$0.51
New Mexico	3,998	1,038	2,778	182	26.0	69.5	4.6	2.53
New York	11,419	3,710	7,669	40	32.5	67.2	0.3	0.63
North Carolina	4,914	1,070	3,844	0	21.8	78.2	0.0	0.74
North Dakota	1,239	428	800	11	34.5	64.6	0.9	1.93
Ohio	8,028	1,402	6,029	597	17.5	75.1	7.4	0.73
Oklahoma	3,699	695	3,004	0	18.8	81.2	0.0	1.15
Oregon	3,387	627	2,690	70	18.5	79.4	2.1	1.14
Pennsylvania	4,177	1,302	2,875	0	31.2	68.8	0.0	0.35
Rhode Island	1,874	681	1,175	17	36.4	62.7	0.9	1.87
South Carolina	3,230	578	2,633	19	17.9	81.5	0.6	0.91
South Dakota	3,281	1,070	2,103	108	32.6	64.1	3.3	4.71
Tennessee	4,277	887	3,390	0	20.7	79.3	0.0	0.88
Texas	6,587	518	6,068	1	7.9	92.1	0.0	0.37
Utah	2,748	341	1,947	459	12.4	70.9	16.7	1.52
Vermont	2,154	459	1,614	80	21.3	74.9	3.7	3.83
Virginia	7,984	1,405	5,582	997	17.6	69.9	12.5	1.25
Washington	6,199	794	5,405	0	12.8	87.2	0.0	1.18
West Virginia	2,273	364	1,733	175	16.0	76.3	7.7	1.27
Wisconsin	3,004	1,136	1,787	80	37.8	59.5	2.7	0.60
Wyoming	1,346	375	968	3	27.9	71.9	0.2	2.85

1/ Per capitas are based on official state population estimates from the NCES Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 19.–State library agency aid to libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Aid to libraries expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
50 States and DC	$484,911	$74,915	$409,175	$820	15.4	84.4	0.2
Alabama	5,976	1,329	4,646	0	22.2	77.8	0.0
Alaska	1,333	358	975	0	26.9	73.1	0.0
Arizona	1,691	1,129	562	0	66.8	33.2	0.0
Arkansas	3,292	464	2,828	0	14.1	85.9	0.0
California	33,306	11,265	22,041	0	33.8	66.2	0.0
Colorado	3,774	765	3,009	0	20.3	79.7	0.0
Connecticut	4,700	661	4,039	0	14.1	85.9	0.0
Delaware	2,068	137	1,931	0	6.6	93.4	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	28,180	3,958	24,222	0	14.0	86.0	0.0
Georgia	34,756	1,185	33,572	0	3.4	96.6	0.0
Hawaii 1/	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	717	717	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	50,168	3,826	46,341	0	7.6	92.4	0.0
Indiana	4,857	1,648	3,017	192	33.9	62.1	4.0
Iowa	377	377	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	4,376	1,078	3,298	0	24.6	75.4	0.0
Kentucky	5,528	851	4,677	0	15.4	84.6	0.0
Louisiana	652	652	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	408	158	250	0	38.7	61.3	0.0
Maryland	22,003	1,921	20,082	0	8.7	91.3	0.0
Massachusetts	24,701	2,484	22,217	0	10.1	89.9	0.0
Michigan	21,176	4,515	16,662	0	21.3	78.7	0.0
Minnesota	10,281	1,905	8,376	0	18.5	81.5	0.0
Mississippi	3,701	219	3,483	0	5.9	94.1	0.0
Missouri	2,782	1,328	1,454	0	47.7	52.3	0.0
Montana	683	204	479	0	29.9	70.1	0.0
Nebraska	1,346	388	958	0	28.8	71.2	0.0
Nevada	687	617	70	0	89.8	10.2	0.0
New Hampshire	297	217	80	0	73.1	26.9	0.0

See footnotes at end of table

Table 19.--State library agency aid to libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Aid to libraries expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
New Jersey	$13,262	$1,152	$12,110	$0	8.7	91.3	0.0
New Mexico	387	137	250	0	35.3	64.7	0.0
New York	80,629	4,163	76,466	0	5.2	94.8	0.0
North Carolina	13,359	2,373	10,986	0	17.8	82.2	0.0
North Dakota	675	175	501	0	25.9	74.1	0.0
Ohio	4,869	2,918	1,951	0	59.9	40.1	0.0
Oklahoma	2,236	865	1,372	0	38.7	61.3	0.0
Oregon	1,031	686	346	0	66.5	33.5	0.0
Pennsylvania	33,513	4,166	29,347	0	12.4	87.6	0.0
Rhode Island	3,097	86	3,011	0	2.8	97.2	0.0
South Carolina	4,515	1,016	3,498	0	22.5	77.5	0.0
South Dakota	169	169	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	6,856	1,138	5,718	0	16.6	83.4	0.0
Texas	11,171	6,456	4,715	0	57.8	42.2	0.0
Utah	1,890	663	610	617	35.1	32.3	32.6
Vermont	162	151	0	12	92.9	0.0	7.1
Virginia	11,674	1,093	10,581	0	9.4	90.6	0.0
Washington	1,212	1,212	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	6,359	493	5,866	0	7.8	92.2	0.0
Wisconsin	13,961	1,382	12,580	0	9.9	90.1	0.0
Wyoming	67	67	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 20.—State library agency capital outlay expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Capital outlay expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	(In thousands)						
50 States and DC	$11,911	$788	$11,058	$65	6.6	92.8	0.5
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	231	130	101	0	56.3	43.7	0.0
Arkansas	41	14	28	0	32.9	67.1	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	7	3	4	0	45.7	54.3	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	939	121	818	0	12.9	87.1	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 1/	9,380	0	9,380	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	62	12	49	1	18.6	79.2	2.2
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	133	83	22	28	62.3	16.2	21.4
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	30	30	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	15	0	10	5	0.0	67.0	33.0
Nebraska	139	0	135	4	0.0	96.9	3.1
Nevada	24	16	0	8	66.0	0.0	34.0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20.--State library agency capital outlay expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Capital outlay expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
New Jersey	$0	$0	$0	$0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	187	117	70	0	62.5	37.5	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	7	7	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	64	0	64	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	284	35	248	0	12.5	87.5	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	27	9	0	18	34.1	0.0	65.9
Wisconsin	340	211	129	0	62.1	37.9	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Notes: 1. Capital outlay expenditures--Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

2. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 21.--State library agency expenditures reported as "other" expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Other expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
50 States and DC	$10,285	$1,935	$7,742	$608	18.8	75.3	5.9
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	872	872	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	116	116	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	194	0	194	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 1/	711	711	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	6,975	0	6,975	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Indiana	21	21	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	35	7	14	14	21.3	38.9	39.7
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	202	142	55	6	70.1	27.0	2.9

See footnotes at end of table

Table 21.--State library agency expenditures reported as "other" expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by source and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Other expenditures, by source				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	(in thousands)						
New Jersey	$0	$0	$0	$0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	47	46	1	0	98.0	2.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	19	19	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	504	0	504	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	588	0	0	588	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 22.–Total state library agency expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Total expenditures, by type					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other
			(in thousands)						
50 States and DC	$746,891	$239,784	$484,911	$11,911	$10,285	32.1	64.9	1.6	1.4
Alabama	9,536	3,560	5,976	0	0	37.3	62.7	0.0	0.0
Alaska	4,394	3,061	1,333	0	0	69.7	30.3	0.0	0.0
Arizona	8,479	6,557	1,691	231	0	77.3	19.9	2.7	0.0
Arkansas	6,295	2,962	3,292	41	0	47.1	52.3	0.7	0.0
California	47,197	13,019	33,306	0	872	27.6	70.6	0.0	1.8
Colorado	6,170	2,280	3,774	0	116	37.0	61.2	0.0	1.9
Connecticut	11,695	6,995	4,700	0	0	59.8	40.2	0.0	0.0
Delaware	3,148	879	2,068	7	194	27.9	65.7	0.2	6.2
District of Columbia 1/	23,279	22,340	0	939	0	96.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
Florida	35,245	7,065	28,180	0	0	20.0	80.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	36,814	2,058	34,756	0	0	5.6	94.4	0.0	0.0
Hawaii 1/	33,980	23,888	0	9,380	711	70.3	0.0	27.6	2.1
Idaho	3,034	2,254	717	62	0	74.3	23.6	2.0	0.0
Illinois	62,829	5,687	50,168	0	6,975	9.1	79.8	0.0	11.1
Indiana	7,584	2,706	4,857	0	21	35.7	64.0	0.0	0.3
Iowa	3,694	3,318	377	0	0	89.8	10.2	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5,964	1,589	4,376	0	0	26.6	73.4	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	14,612	8,951	5,528	133	0	61.3	37.8	0.9	0.0
Louisiana	3,752	3,100	652	0	0	82.6	17.4	0.0	0.0
Maine	3,202	2,794	408	0	0	87.3	12.7	0.0	0.0
Maryland	23,290	1,288	22,003	0	0	5.5	94.5	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	26,182	1,451	24,701	30	0	5.5	94.3	0.1	0.0
Michigan	28,379	7,202	21,176	0	0	25.4	74.6	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	11,424	1,143	10,281	0	0	10.0	90.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	6,734	3,033	3,701	0	0	45.0	55.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	4,739	1,957	2,782	0	0	41.3	58.7	0.0	0.0
Montana	2,620	1,887	683	15	35	72.0	26.1	0.6	1.3
Nebraska	3,720	2,235	1,346	139	0	60.1	36.2	3.7	0.0
Nevada	3,213	2,502	687	24	0	77.9	21.4	0.8	0.0
New Hampshire	2,713	2,213	297	0	202	81.6	11.0	0.0	7.5

See footnotes at end of table

Table 22.--Total state library agency expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Total expenditures, by type					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other	Operating expenditures	Aid to libraries	Capital outlay	Other
	(in thousands)								
New Jersey	$17,256	$3,994	$13,262	$0	$0	23.1	76.9	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	4,384	3,998	387	0	0	91.2	8.8	0.0	0.0
New York	92,048	11,419	80,629	0	0	12.4	87.6	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	18,507	4,914	13,359	187	47	26.6	72.2	1.0	0.3
North Dakota	1,915	1,239	675	0	0	64.7	35.3	0.0	0.0
Ohio	12,897	8,028	4,869	0	0	62.2	37.8	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	5,935	3,699	2,236	0	0	62.3	37.7	0.0	0.0
Oregon	4,419	3,387	1,031	0	0	76.7	23.3	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	37,690	4,177	33,513	0	0	11.1	88.9	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	4,978	1,874	3,097	7	0	37.6	62.2	0.1	0.0
South Carolina	7,809	3,230	4,515	64	0	41.4	57.8	0.8	0.0
South Dakota	3,450	3,281	169	0	0	95.1	4.9	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	11,151	4,277	6,856	0	19	38.4	61.5	0.0	0.2
Texas	18,041	6,587	11,171	284	0	36.5	61.9	1.6	0.0
Utah	5,142	2,748	1,890	0	504	53.4	36.8	0.0	9.8
Vermont	2,316	2,154	162	0	0	93.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	20,247	7,984	11,674	0	588	39.4	57.7	0.0	2.9
Washington	7,411	6,199	1,212	0	0	83.6	16.4	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	8,659	2,273	6,359	27	0	26.2	73.4	0.3	0.0
Wisconsin	17,306	3,004	13,961	340	0	17.4	80.7	2.0	0.0
Wyoming	1,413	1,346	67	0	0	95.3	4.7	0.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 23.–State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Operating expenditures, by type						Percentage distribution				
		Staff expenditures					Staff expenditures				
	Total	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other
	(in thousands)										
50 States and DC	$239,784	$152,882	$127,095	$25,787	$21,040	$65,862	63.8	53.0	10.8	8.8	27.5
Alabama	3,560	1,919	1,634	285	430	1,211	53.9	45.9	8.0	12.1	34.0
Alaska	3,061	2,216	1,353	862	185	660	72.4	44.2	28.2	6.1	21.6
Arizona	6,557	2,880	2,354	526	534	3,143	43.9	35.9	8.0	8.1	47.9
Arkansas	2,962	1,647	1,295	353	0	1,315	55.6	43.7	11.9	0.0	44.4
California	13,019	8,069	6,305	1,765	1,087	3,862	62.0	48.4	13.6	8.4	29.7
Colorado	2,280	1,625	1,333	293	75	580	71.3	58.4	12.8	3.3	25.4
Connecticut	6,995	5,079	4,844	235	654	1,261	72.6	69.3	3.4	9.3	18.0
Delaware	879	566	425	141	47	266	64.4	48.4	16.0	5.4	30.2
District of Columbia 1/	22,340	15,928	13,629	2,299	2,243	4,168	71.3	61.0	10.3	10.0	18.7
Florida	7,065	3,454	2,544	909	339	3,273	48.9	36.0	12.9	4.8	46.3
Georgia	2,058	1,152	837	316	152	754	56.0	40.7	15.3	7.4	36.6
Hawaii 1/	23,888	15,978	15,978	0	2,665	5,245	66.9	66.9	0.0	11.2	22.0
Idaho	2,254	1,417	1,071	347	152	685	62.9	47.5	15.4	6.8	30.4
Illinois	5,687	4,075	3,650	425	406	1,206	71.6	64.2	7.5	7.1	21.2
Indiana	2,706	2,190	1,652	538	254	262	80.9	61.1	19.9	9.4	9.7
Iowa	3,318	1,209	987	222	444	1,664	36.4	29.8	6.7	13.4	50.2
Kansas	1,589	864	708	155	143	582	54.4	44.6	9.8	9.0	36.6
Kentucky	8,951	4,909	3,991	918	914	3,128	54.8	44.6	10.3	10.2	34.9
Louisiana	3,100	2,106	1,747	359	362	633	67.9	56.4	11.6	11.7	20.4
Maine	2,794	1,890	1,450	441	45	859	67.6	51.9	15.8	1.6	30.7
Maryland	1,288	1,059	818	241	0	228	82.3	63.5	18.7	0.0	17.7
Massachusetts	1,451	1,128	903	225	20	303	77.7	62.3	15.5	1.4	20.9
Michigan	7,202	5,132	3,635	1,496	859	1,211	71.3	50.5	20.8	11.9	16.8
Minnesota	1,143	874	714	160	105	164	76.4	62.5	14.0	9.2	14.3
Mississippi	3,033	1,576	1,258	317	451	1,006	52.0	41.5	10.5	14.9	33.2
Missouri	1,957	1,296	999	297	117	543	66.3	51.1	15.2	6.0	27.8
Montana	1,887	1,098	853	245	113	676	58.2	45.2	13.0	6.0	35.8
Nebraska	2,235	1,349	1,110	239	75	811	60.4	49.6	10.7	3.4	36.3
Nevada	2,502	962	693	269	176	1,363	38.4	27.7	10.7	7.1	54.5
New Hampshire	2,213	1,525	1,171	354	0	689	68.9	52.9	16.0	0.0	31.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23.—State library agency operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

	Operating expenditures, by type						Percentage distribution				
		Staff expenditures					Staff expenditures				
State	Total	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other
			(in thousands)								
New Jersey	$3,994	$3,002	$2,723	$279	$596	$396	75.2	68.2	7.0	14.9	9.9
New Mexico	3,998	2,005	1,518	487	263	1,730	50.1	38.0	12.2	6.6	43.3
New York	11,419	7,694	6,962	731	2,505	1,221	67.4	61.0	6.4	21.9	10.7
North Carolina	4,914	3,552	2,794	757	323	1,039	72.3	56.9	15.4	6.6	21.2
North Dakota	1,239	809	639	171	101	329	65.3	51.6	13.8	8.1	26.5
Ohio	8,028	4,915	3,831	1,084	664	2,449	61.2	47.7	13.5	8.3	30.5
Oklahoma	3,699	2,552	2,035	517	406	741	69.0	55.0	14.0	11.0	20.0
Oregon	3,387	1,952	1,439	513	86	1,349	57.6	42.5	15.1	2.5	39.8
Pennsylvania	4,177	2,925	2,114	810	742	510	70.0	50.6	19.4	17.8	12.2
Rhode Island	1,874	1,076	902	174	31	767	57.4	48.1	9.3	1[illegible]	40.9
South Carolina	3,230	1,616	1,291	325	289	1,325	50.0	40.0	10.1	8.9	41.0
South Dakota	3,281	1,082	907	176	354	1,844	33.0	27.6	5.4	10.8	56.2
Tennessee	4,277	2,304	1,888	417	80	1,893	53.9	44.1	9.7	1.9	44.3
Texas	6,587	4,715	4,676	39	107	1,764	71.6	71.0	0.6	1.6	26.8
Utah	2,748	1,838	1,275	563	61	849	66.9	46.4	20.5	2.2	30.9
Vermont	2,154	1,339	1,035	304	233	582	62.2	48.0	14.1	10.8	27.0
Virginia	7,984	5,046	4,049	998	241	2,697	63.2	50.7	12.5	3.0	33.8
Washington	6,199	5,000	3,866	1,134	469	731	80.7	62.4	18.3	7.6	11.8
West Virginia	2,273	1,497	1,116	380	285	492	65.8	49.1	16.7	12.5	21.6
Wisconsin	3,004	2,016	1,532	485	108	880	67.1	51.0	16.1	3.6	29.3
Wyoming	1,346	776	562	213	47	524	57.6	41.8	15.8	3.5	38.9

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 24a.—State library agency aid to libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Aid to libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
	(in thousands)							
50 States and DC	$484,911	$261,440	$84,645	$10,151	$52,084	$27,868	$38,500	$10,221
Alabama	5,976	4,772	946	0	7	0	250	0
Alaska	1,333	1,276	0	17	0	40	0	0
Arizona	1,691	1,211	0	164	0	0	317	0
Arkansas	3,292	1,908	1,038	0	0	0	214	131
California	33,306	23,323	2,125	522	3,160	2,524	1,397	253
Colorado	3,774	673	0	0	1,636	1,093	210	162
Connecticut	4,700	1,362	10	64	1,004	70	2,191	0
Delaware	2,068	861	2	11	0	0	1,119	75
District of Columbia 1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	28,180	25,436	0	0	1,577	0	1,167	0
Georgia	34,756	27,873	0	53	0	0	6,831	0
Hawaii 1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	717	601	0	0	0	0	116	0
Illinois	50,168	15,029	0	0	20,481	3,653	10,204	801
Indiana	4,857	1,386	0	97	2,721	0	653	0
Iowa	377	181	0	50	0	0	146	0
Kansas	4,376	2,167	1,137	0	0	0	303	769
Kentucky	5,528	4,247	0	0	0	0	1,282	0
Louisiana	652	184	0	0	0	0	468	0
Maine	408	40	0	0	210	0	158	0
Maryland	22,003	16,474	0	0	1,269	3,929	330	0
Massachusetts	24,701	7,700	7,975	50	1,423	6,408	1,144	0
Michigan	21,176	14,497	4,881	110	736	0	951	0
Minnesota	10,281	2,635	5,770	0	865	672	310	30
Mississippi	3,701	0	3,558	4	0	0	138	1
Missouri	2,782	2,103	0	0	0	110	245	325
Montana	683	19	279	8	0	0	121	256
Nebraska	1,346	476	0	18	596	145	112	0
Nevada	687	412	0	67	0	47	97	63
New Hampshire	297	0	0	0	80	0	217	0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24a.—State library agency aid to libraries expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Aid to libraries expenditures, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
	(in thousands)							
New Jersey	$13,262	$8,729	$86	$225	$3,125	$1,098	$0	$0
New Mexico	387	280	0	20	0	35	52	0
New York	80,629	38,019	25,169	4,653	5,275	460	1,561	5,492
North Carolina	13,359	12,519	0	79	0	190	570	0
North Dakota	675	451	0	37	50	35	103	0
Ohio	4,869	263	844	122	789	2,352	500	0
Oklahoma	2,236	616	1,232	86	28	0	275	0
Oregon	1,031	172	299	56	0	0	304	200
Pennsylvania	33,513	18,768	1,770	3,157	6,992	2,826	0	0
Rhode Island	3,097	384	0	0	0	813	1,844	56
South Carolina	4,515	4,203	0	57	0	25	230	0
South Dakota	169	9	0	0	0	0	112	48
Tennessee	6,856	1,833	4,642	0	0	0	381	0
Texas	11,171	709	9,621	0	0	0	841	0
Utah	1,890	812	0	83	0	0	144	850
Vermont	162	11	0	0	0	1	151	0
Virginia	11,674	11,046	0	101	0	0	10	516
Washington	1,212	547	123	140	0	282	120	0
West Virginia	6,359	4,679	1,346	0	0	0	162	171
Wisconsin	13,961	534	11,792	87	60	1,051	418	20
Wyoming	67	12	0	15	0	8	32	0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 24b.–State library agency aid to libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Aid to libraries expenditures	Percentage distribution of aid to libraries expenditures, by type: Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
50 States and DC	$484,910,827	53.9	17.5	2.1	10.7	5.7	7.9	2.1
Alabama	5,975,877	79.9	15.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.2	0.0
Alaska	1,332,598	95.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1,690,845	71.6	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0
Arkansas	3,292,003	58.0	31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	4.0
California	33,305,639	70.0	6.4	1.6	9.5	7.6	4.2	0.8
Colorado	3,773,688	17.8	0.0	0.0	43.4	29.0	5.6	4.3
Connecticut	4,700,012	29.0	0.2	1.4	21.4	1.5	46.6	0.0
Delaware	2,067,764	41.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	54.1	3.6
District of Columbia 1/	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	28,179,917	90.3	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	4.1	0.0
Georgia	34,756,238	80.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0
Hawaii 1/	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	717,424	83.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.2	0.0
Illinois	50,167,506	30.0	0.0	0.0	40.8	7.3	20.3	1.6
Indiana	4,856,613	28.5	0.0	2.0	56.0	0.0	13.4	0.0
Iowa	376,704	48.1	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	38.6	0.0
Kansas	4,375,824	49.5	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	17.6
Kentucky	5,528,462	76.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.2	0.0
Louisiana	651,924	28.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.7	0.0
Maine	407,900	9.8	0.0	0.0	51.5	0.0	38.7	0.0
Maryland	22,002,609	74.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	17.9	1.5	0.0
Massachusetts	24,701,051	31.2	32.3	0.2	5.8	25.9	4.6	0.0
Michigan	21,176,344	68.5	23.1	0.5	3.5	0.0	4.5	0.0
Minnesota	10,281,279	25.6	56.1	0.0	8.4	6.5	3.0	0.3
Mississippi	3,701,268	0.0	96.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
Missouri	2,782,359	75.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	8.8	11.7
Montana	683,271	2.7	40.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	17.7	37.5
Nebraska	1,346,026	35.3	0.0	1.3	44.3	10.7	8.3	0.0
Nevada	687,088	60.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	6.9	14.2	9.2
New Hampshire	297,318	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.9	0.0	73.1	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24b.–State library agency aid to libraries expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994 –Continued

State	Aid to libraries expenditures	Percentage distribution of aid to libraries expenditures, by type						
		Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
New Jersey	$13,262,110	65.8	0.6	1.7	23.6	8.3	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	386,659	72.4	0.0	5.2	0.0	9.1	13.4	0.0
New York	80,629,058	47.2	31.2	5.8	6.5	0.6	1.9	6.8
North Carolina	13,358,946	93.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	4.3	0.0
North Dakota	675,359	66.7	0.0	5.4	7.4	5.2	15.3	0.0
Ohio	4,868,770	5.4	17.3	2.5	16.2	48.3	10.3	0.0
Oklahoma	2,236,436	27.5	55.1	3.9	1.3	0.0	12.3	0.0
Oregon	1,031,473	16.7	29.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	29.5	19.4
Pennsylvania	33,513,395	56.0	5.3	9.4	20.9	8.4	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	3,096,878	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	59.5	1.8
South Carolina	4,514,714	93.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6	5.1	0.0
South Dakota	169,147	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.5	28.3
Tennessee	6,855,623	26.7	67.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0
Texas	11,171,321	6.3	86.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0
Utah	1,889,783	43.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	7.6	45.0
Vermont	162,444	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	92.9	0.0
Virginia	11,674,142	94.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.4
Washington	1,211,755	45.1	10.1	11.5	0.0	23.3	9.9	0.0
West Virginia	6,359,153	73.6	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.7
Wisconsin	13,961,229	3.8	84.5	0.6	0.4	7.5	3.0	0.1
Wyoming	66,881	17.9	0.0	22.8	0.0	12.0	47.3	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 24c.—State library agency aid to libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Aid to libraries expenditures per capita, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
50 States and DC	$1.90	$1.03	$0.33	$0.04	$0.20	$0.11	$0.15	$0.04
Alabama	1.48	1.18	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00
Alaska	2.22	2.13	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00
Arizona	0.43	0.31	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
Arkansas	1.40	0.81	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.06
California	1.06	0.74	0.07	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.01
Colorado	1.06	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.31	0.06	0.05
Connecticut	1.43	0.42	0.00	0.02	0.31	0.02	0.67	0.00
Delaware	3.10	1.29	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.68	0.11
District of Columbia 1/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.07	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.00
Georgia	5.12	4.11	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.00
Hawaii 1/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.67	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00
Illinois	4.39	1.31	0.00	0.00	1.79	0.32	0.89	0.07
Indiana	0.88	0.25	0.00	0.02	0.49	0.00	0.12	0.00
Iowa	0.13	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
Kansas	1.74	0.86	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.31
Kentucky	1.50	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00
Louisiana	0.15	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00
Maine	0.38	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.15	0.00
Maryland	4.51	3.37	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.80	0.07	0.00
Massachusetts	4.12	1.28	1.33	0.01	0.24	1.07	0.19	0.00
Michigan	2.28	1.56	0.53	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.10	0.00
Minnesota	2.30	0.59	1.29	0.00	0.19	0.15	0.07	0.01
Mississippi	1.44	0.00	1.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
Missouri	0.54	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.06
Montana	0.86	0.02	0.35	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.32
Nebraska	0.85	0.30	0.00	0.01	0.38	0.09	0.07	0.00
Nevada	0.51	0.31	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.05
New Hampshire	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.20	0.00

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24c.--State library agency aid to libraries expenditures per capita, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Aid to libraries expenditures per capita, by type							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other
New Jersey	$1.70	$1.12	$0.01	$0.03	$0.40	$0.14	$0.00	$0.00
New Mexico	0.24	0.18	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00
New York	4.48	2.11	1.40	0.26	0.29	0.03	0.09	0.31
North Carolina	2.01	1.89	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.00
North Dakota	1.05	0.70	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.16	0.00
Ohio	0.44	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.21	0.05	0.00
Oklahoma	0.70	0.19	0.38	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.00
Oregon	0.35	0.06	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.07
Pennsylvania	2.82	1.58	0.15	0.27	0.59	0.24	0.00	0.00
Rhode Island	3.09	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	1.84	0.06
South Carolina	1.27	1.18	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.00
South Dakota	0.24	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.07
Tennessee	1.41	0.38	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
Texas	0.63	0.04	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
Utah	1.04	0.45	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.47
Vermont	0.29	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00
Virginia	1.83	1.73	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
Washington	0.23	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00
West Virginia	3.55	2.61	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.10
Wisconsin	2.78	0.11	2.35	0.02	0.01	0.21	0.08	0.00
Wyoming	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.00

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Per capitas are based on official state population estimates from the National Center for Education Statistics' Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994. Per capitas are based

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 25a.–State library agency expenditures under Titles I-III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by LSCA title and state: Fiscal Year 1994

State	LSCA Titles I-III expenditures				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Title I	Title II	Title III	Title I	Title II	Title III
	(In thousands)						
50 States and DC	$111,021	$77,668	$14,609	$18,745	70.0	13.2	16.9
Alabama	2,004	1,495	250	259	74.6	12.5	12.9
Alaska	457	358	0	99	78.3	0.0	21.7
Arizona	1,984	1,216	396	372	61.3	20.0	18.7
Arkansas	1,207	793	214	200	65.7	17.7	16.6
California	12,096	8,616	1,397	2,083	71.2	11.6	17.2
Colorado	1,648	1,135	245	267	68.9	14.9	16.2
Connecticut	1,706	1,122	245	339	65.8	14.3	19.9
Delaware	562	341	114	107	60.7	20.4	18.9
District of Columbia 1/	549	368	121	60	67.1	22.0	10.9
Florida	5,262	3,850	480	933	73.2	9.1	17.7
Georgia	2,003	1,607	19	377	80.2	1.0	18.8
Hawaii 1/	635	542	0	93	85.3	0.0	14.7
Idaho	717	484	116	117	67.5	16.2	16.3
Illinois	3,826	2,270	620	936	59.3	16.2	24.5
Indiana	2,151	1,150	573	428	53.4	26.6	19.9
Iowa	1,383	971	186	227	70.2	13.4	16.4
Kansas	1,291	876	223	192	67.9	17.3	14.9
Kentucky	2,111	1,286	507	319	60.9	24.0	15.1
Louisiana	2,205	1,378	468	359	62.5	21.2	16.3
Maine	819	539	158	122	65.8	19.3	14.9
Maryland	2,242	1,545	330	366	68.9	14.7	16.3
Massachusetts	3,150	1,963	458	729	62.3	14.5	23.2
Michigan	4,515	2,827	951	736	62.6	21.1	16.3
Minnesota	2,076	1,428	310	338	68.8	14.9	16.3
Mississippi	1,265	1,011	138	116	79.9	10.9	9.2
Missouri	1,858	1,164	245	448	62.7	13.2	24.1
Montana	573	398	122	53	69.4	21.3	9.2
Nebraska	765	431	112	222	56.3	14.6	29.0
Nevada	836	617	114	105	73.8	13.6	12.6
New Hampshire	696	398	231	67	57.3	33.2	9.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25a.–State library agency expenditures under Titles I-III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by LSCA title and state: Fiscal Year 1994–Continued

State	LSCA Titles I-III expenditures				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Title I	Title II	Title III	Title I	Title II	Title III
	(In thousands)						
New Jersey	$2,554	$2,102	$0	$452	82.3	0.0	17.7
New Mexico	1,038	810	52	176	78.0	5.0	17.0
New York	7,773	5,590	909	1,274	71.9	11.7	16.4
North Carolina	3,376	2,305	570	501	68.3	16.9	14.8
North Dakota	567	382	103	82	67.3	18.2	14.5
Ohio	4,320	3,257	500	563	75.4	11.6	13.0
Oklahoma	1,525	1,032	234	260	67.6	15.3	17.0
Oregon	1,313	844	304	165	64.3	23.2	12.6
Pennsylvania	4,273	3,436	0	837	80.4	0.0	19.6
Rhode Island	753	540	60	153	71.7	8.0	20.3
South Carolina	1,594	1,093	230	271	68.6	14.4	17.0
South Dakota	738	550	112	76	74.5	15.2	10.3
Tennessee	2,044	1,409	294	341	68.9	14.4	16.7
Texas	7,009	5,106	841	1,062	72.9	12.0	15.2
Utah	1,005	701	144	159	69.8	14.4	15.8
Vermont	519	285	151	83	54.9	29.1	16.0
Virginia	2,392	1,969	10	413	82.3	0.4	17.2
Washington	2,006	1,645	120	241	82.0	6.0	12.0
West Virginia	866	583	183	100	67.3	21.1	11.6
Wisconsin	2,387	1,581	418	388	66.2	17.5	16.3
Wyoming	378	269	32	77	71.3	8.4	20.3

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 25b.—State library agency expenditures under Title I of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	LSCA Title I expenditures, by type				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Statewide services 1/	Grants	LSCA administration	Statewide services	Grants	LSCA administration
	(in thousands)						
50 States and DC	$77,668	$30,758	$43,504	$3,405	39.6	56.0	4.4
Alabama	1,495	542	941	13	36.2	62.9	0.9
Alaska	358	313	45	0	87.5	12.5	0.0
Arizona	1,216	360	775	81	29.6	63.7	6.7
Arkansas	793	551	221	20	69.5	27.9	2.5
California	8,616	2,102	6,388	126	24.4	74.1	1.5
Colorado	1,135	698	397	41	61.5	34.9	3.6
Connecticut	1,122	874	245	3	77.9	21.8	0.3
Delaware	341	296	2	43	86.8	0.5	12.6
District of Columbia 2/	368	0	351	17	0.0	95.3	4.7
Florida	3,850	1,313	2,467	70	34.1	64.1	1.8
Georgia	1,607	350	1,185	72	21.8	73.7	4.5
Hawaii 2/	542	517	0	25	95.5	0.0	4.5
Idaho	484	160	266	58	33.1	54.8	12.1
Illinois	2,270	0	2,235	35	0.0	98.5	1.5
Indiana	1,150	539	542	69	46.9	47.1	6.0
Iowa	971	650	276	45	66.9	28.4	4.6
Kansas	876	215	633	29	24.5	72.2	3.3
Kentucky	1,286	1,069	170	47	83.2	13.2	3.7
Louisiana	1,378	1,134	184	60	82.3	13.4	4.4
Maine	539	539	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1,545	346	1,157	43	22.4	74.8	2.8
Massachusetts	1,963	517	1,297	149	26.3	66.1	7.6
Michigan	2,827	0	2,827	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	1,428	0	1,370	57	0.0	96.0	4.0
Mississippi	1,011	850	75	86	84.0	7.5	8.5
Missouri	1,164	453	646	65	38.9	55.5	5.6
Montana	398	339	20	39	85.3	4.9	9.8
Nebraska	431	346	42	43	80.4	9.7	9.9
Nevada	617	166	408	43	27.0	66.1	7.0
New Hampshire	398	314	50	34	78.9	12.6	8.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25b.—State library agency expenditures under Title I of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	LSCA Title I expenditures, by type				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Statewide services 1/	Grants	LSCA administration	Statewide services	Grants	LSCA administration
	(in thousands)						
New Jersey	$2,102	$1,589	$374	$138	75.6	17.8	6.6
New Mexico	810	738	72	0	91.1	8.9	0.0
New York	5,590	2,391	2,808	391	42.8	50.2	7.0
North Carolina	2,305	418	1,838	49	18.1	79.8	2.1
North Dakota	382	321	37	24	84.1	9.6	6.3
Ohio	3,257	1,037	2,005	215	31.8	61.6	6.6
Oklahoma	1,032	627	405	0	60.7	39.3	0.0
Oregon	844	614	217	13	72.8	25.7	1.5
Pennsylvania	3,436	1,977	1,353	107	57.5	39.4	3.1
Rhode Island	540	488	52	0	90.4	9.6	0.0
South Carolina	1,093	381	702	10	34.9	64.2	0.9
South Dakota	550	486	35	29	88.5	6.3	5.2
Tennessee	1,409	252	1,072	85	17.9	76.1	6.1
Texas	5,106	0	4,553	553	0.0	89.2	10.8
Utah	701	423	233	46	60.3	33.2	6.6
Vermont	285	280	0	5	98.3	0.0	1.7
Virginia	1,969	1,151	676	143	58.5	34.3	7.2
Washington	1,645	791	769	86	48.1	46.7	5.2
West Virginia	583	353	230	0	60.5	39.5	0.0
Wisconsin	1,581	639	847	95	40.4	53.6	6.0
Wyoming	269	249	16	5	92.3	5.9	1.8

1/ Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Includes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 25c.–State library agency expenditures under Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	LSCA Title II expenditures, by type			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Grants	LSCA administration	Grants	LSCA administration
	(in thousands)				
50 States and DC	$14,609	$14,387	$222	98.5	1.5
Alabama	250	250	0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	396	396	0	100.0	0.0
Arkansas	214	214	0	100.0	0.0
California	1,397	1,397	0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	245	208	37	84.8	15.2
Connecticut	245	245	0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	114	114	0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia 1/	121	121	0	100.0	0.0
Florida	480	480	0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	19	0	19	0.0	100.0
Hawaii 1/	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	116	116	0	100.0	0.0
Illinois	620	620	0	100.0	0.0
Indiana	573	553	21	96.4	3.6
Iowa	186	146	40	78.4	21.6
Kansas	223	223	0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	507	507	0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	468	468	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	158	148	10	93.8	6.2
Maryland	330	330	0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	458	458	0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	951	951	0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	310	310	0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	138	138	0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	245	245	0	100.0	0.0
Montana	122	121	1	99.2	0.8
Nebraska	112	112	0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	114	114	0	100.0	0.0
New Hampshire	231	217	13	94.2	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25c.–State library agency expenditures under Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	LSCA Title II expenditures, by type			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Grants	LSCA administration	Grants	LSCA administration
	(in thousands)				
New Jersey	$0	$0	$0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	52	52	0	100.0	0.0
New York	909	909	0	100.0	0.0
North Carolina	570	570	0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	103	103	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	500	500	0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	234	234	0	100.0	0.0
Oregon	304	304	0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	60	0	60	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	230	230	0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	112	112	0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	294	294	0	100.0	0.0
Texas	841	841	0	100.0	0.0
Utah	144	144	0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	151	151	0	100.0	0.0
Virginia	10	10	0	100.0	0.0
Washington	120	120	0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	183	162	20	88.9	11.1
Wisconsin	418	418	0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	32	32	0	100.0	0.0

1/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 25d.—State library agency expenditures under Title III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	LSCA Title III expenditures, by type			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Statewide services 1/	Grants	Statewide services	Grants
		(in thousands)			
50 States and DC	$18,745	$7,978	$10,767	42.6	57.4
Alabama	259	120	139	46.4	53.6
Alaska	99	99	0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	372	318	54	85.5	14.5
Arkansas	200	172	29	85.8	14.2
California	2,083	0	2,083	0.0	100.0
Colorado	267	67	200	25.1	74.9
Connecticut	339	219	121	64.5	35.5
Delaware	107	87	20	81.2	18.8
District of Columbia 2/	60	0	60	0.0	100.0
Florida	933	273	660	29.3	70.7
Georgia	377	375	2	99.5	0.5
Hawaii 2/	93	93	0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	117	50	67	43.0	57.0
Illinois	936	0	936	0.0	100.0
Indiana	428	321	107	75.0	25.0
Iowa	227	106	121	46.8	53.2
Kansas	192	182	9	95.1	4.9
Kentucky	319	234	85	73.3	26.7
Louisiana	359	359	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	122	107	15	87.7	12.3
Maryland	366	366	0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	729	0	729	0.0	100.0
Michigan	736	0	736	0.0	100.0
Minnesota	338	0	338	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	116	111	5	95.3	4.7
Missouri	448	110	339	24.4	75.6
Montana	53	1	52	1.7	98.3
Nebraska	222	222	0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	105	17	89	15.8	84.2
New Hampshire	67	56	10	84.5	15.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25d.–State library agency expenditures under Title III of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	LSCA Title III expenditures, by type			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Statewide services 1/	Grants	Statewide services	Grants
	(In thousands)				
New Jersey	$452	$248	$203	55.0	45.0
New Mexico	176	111	65	63.1	36.9
New York	1,274	829	445	65.1	34.9
North Carolina	501	491	10	98.1	1.9
North Dakota	82	82	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	563	150	413	26.6	73.4
Oklahoma	260	49	211	18.8	81.2
Oregon	165	0	165	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	837	560	277	66.9	33.1
Rhode Island	153	127	26	83.0	17.0
South Carolina	271	186	85	68.7	31.3
South Dakota	76	63	13	83.5	16.5
Tennessee	341	341	0	100.0	0.0
Texas	1,062	0	1,062	0.0	100.0
Utah	159	76	83	48.0	52.0
Vermont	83	77	6	92.4	7.6
Virginia	413	107	305	26.0	74.0
Washington	241	85	156	35.1	64.9
West Virginia	100	0	100	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	388	272	117	69.9	30.1
Wyoming	77	57	20	74.0	26.0

1/ Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Includes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.

2/ Caution should be used in comparing Hawaii and the District of Columbia to other state library agencies because, unlike the others, these two agencies also operate all public library outlets. Thus, their data may include data which, in other states, would be reported by public libraries rather than the state library agency.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 26.—State library agency allied operations expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type, and allied operations expenditures as a percent of total expenditures, by state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Allied operations expenditures, by type					Percentage distribution				Percent of total expenditures
		Operating expenditures				Operating expenditures				
	Total	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	
	(in thousands)									
50 States and DC	$22,826	$22,516	$15,692	$6,824	$311	98.6	68.7	29.9	1.4	3.1
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1,182	1,154	844	310	28	97.6	71.4	26.2	2.4	13.9
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2,460	2,460	1,587	872	0	100.0	64.5	35.5	0.0	5.2
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	5,376	5,376	4,200	1,176	0	100.0	78.1	21.9	0.0	46.0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2,038	2,038	1,252	786	0	100.0	61.4	38.6	0.0	5.8
Georgia	7	7	4	3	0	100.0	57.1	42.9	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	1,980	1,951	1,594	357	28	98.6	80.5	18.0	1.4	13.5
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	694	679	387	292	15	97.8	55.8	42.0	2.2	26.5
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	285	285	266	19	0	100.0	93.3	6.7	0.0	8.9
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table

Table 26.—State library agency allied operations expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type, and allied operations expenditures as a percent of total expenditures, by state: Fiscal year 1994—Continued

State	Allied operations expenditures, by type					Percentage distribution				Percent of total expenditures
		Operating expenditures				Operating expenditures				
	Total	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	
	(in thousands)									
New Jersey	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	344	344	327	16	0	100.0	95.3	4.7	0.0	0.4
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	596	596	544	52	0	100.0	91.3	8.7	0.0	10.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1,740	1,740	969	771	0	100.0	55.7	44.3	0.0	15.6
Texas	2,893	2,654	1,891	763	239	91.8	65.4	26.4	8.2	16.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	394	394	155	238	0	100.0	39.5	60.5	0.0	17.0
Virginia	2,655	2,655	1,495	1,160	0	100.0	56.3	43.7	0.0	13.1
Washington	175	175	175	0	0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	10	10	0	10	0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.7

Note: 1. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. Expenditures for allied operations were reported only if the expenditures were from the agency's budget. Two states (Alaska and Pennsylvania) reported allied operations (table 2) that were not funded from the state library agency budget.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 27.—State library agencies grants and contracts expenditures to assist public libraries with National Education Goals or state education reform initiatives, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Grants and contracts expenditures to assist public libraries with National Education Goals or state education reform initiatives, by type: Total	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning	Percentage distribution: Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning
		(in thousands)			
50 States and DC	$20,559	$5,455	$15,105	26.5	73.5
Alabama	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	673	14	659	2.1	97.9
Arkansas	20	20	0	100.0	0.0
California	6,528	2,704	3,824	41.4	58.6
Colorado	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	60	0	60	0.0	100.0
Delaware	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Florida	600	552	47	92.1	7.9
Georgia	238	118	120	49.7	50.3
Hawaii	450	250	200	55.6	44.4
Idaho	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	5,849	0	5,849	0.0	100.0
Indiana	864	190	674	22.0	78.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	54	0	54	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	447	126	320	28.3	71.7
Michigan	706	35	672	4.9	95.1
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	48	16	33	32.2	67.8
Missouri	60	20	40	33.3	66.7
Montana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	128	76	51	59.9	40.1
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27.–State library agencies grants and contracts expenditures to assist public libraries with National Education Goals or state education reform initiatives, and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994–Continued

State	Grants and contracts expenditures to assist public libraries with National Education Goals or state education reform initiatives, by type			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning	Readiness for school	Adult literacy and lifelong learning
	(In thousands)				
New Jersey	$150	$0	$150	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	279	250	29	89.7	10.3
New York	1,462	437	1,025	29.9	70.1
North Carolina	81	67	14	82.9	17.1
North Dakota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	53	53	0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	34	24	10	71.6	28.4
Oregon	244	223	21	91.3	8.7
Pennsylvania	10	10	0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	755	51	704	6.8	93.2
South Dakota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	107	33	74	30.9	69.1
Texas	352	0	352	0.0	100.0
Utah	55	36	19	66.2	33.8
Vermont	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	163	116	47	71.3	28.7
Washington	17	0	17	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	74	32	42	43.4	56.6
Wyoming	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 28.–Number and percentage distribution of combined libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994

State	Combined libraries, by type					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school
50 States and DC	112	96	12	1	3	85.7	10.7	0.9	2.7
Alabama	2	1	1	0	0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	20	16	3	0	1	80.0	15.0	0.0	5.0
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	8	7	0	1	0	87.5	0.0	12.5	0.0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	4	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	6	6	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	5	5	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	4	3	1	0	0	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	4	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	6	5	1	0	0	83.3	16.7	0.0	0.0

See footnotes at end of table

Table 28.--Number and percentage distribution of combined libraries, by type and state: Fiscal year 1994--Continued

State	Combined libraries, by type					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school	Public and school	Public and academic	Academic and school	Public, academic and school
New Jersey	2	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	3	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	9	6	3	0	0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	4	3	0	0	1	75.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	12	12	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	4	3	1	0	0	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Appendixes

Appendix A—Survey Abstract

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1994. A state library agency is the official agency of a State charged by the law of that State with the extension and development of public library services throughout the State, which has adequate authority under law of the State to administer State plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA).

The data were collected through the new State Library Agencies (STLA) Survey,[2] the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), and the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The survey is voluntary and will be conducted annually.

Background

STLAs are the official agency designated in federal and state law with the administration and supervision of funds authorized by the Library Services and Construction Act (P.L. 101-254, as amended). STLAs are increasingly receiving broader legislative mandates affecting libraries of all types in the states (i.e., public, academic, school, special, and library systems). For example, their administrative and developmental responsibilities under LSCA Title III (Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing) affect the operation of thousands of public, academic, school, and special libraries in the nation. STLAs provide important reference and information services to state government and administer the state library and special operations such as state archives, libraries for the blind and physically handicapped, and the State Center for the Book. The STLA also functions as the state's public library at large, providing service to the general public and state government employees.

Purpose of Survey

The STLA Survey will provide state and federal policymakers, researchers, and other interested users with descriptive information about STLAs in the 50 states and DC. Data on STLAs will complement NCES data collected regularly on public, academic, and school libraries; data collected occasionally on library systems, networks, and information centers; and the new Survey of Federal Libraries and Information Centers. The public library data collected by the STLA survey, when added to the data collected by the NCES Public Libraries Survey, will help complete the national picture of public library service. In summary, the STLA Survey data will join the results of these other NCES data collections to provide a comprehensive, national profile of libraries and information services.

Congressional Authorization

The STLA Survey is conducted in compliance with the NCES mission "to collect, analyze, and disseminate statistics and other information related to education in the United States...", P.L. 103-382, Title IV, National Education Statistics Act of 1994, Sec 404 (a).

---

[2] A survey of state library agencies was previously conducted by NCES in 1977, but the survey content was substantially different, and the survey was discontinued.

Appendix B—Survey Methodology

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1994. The data were collected through the new State Library Agencies (STLA) Survey conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The reporting unit for the survey is the state library agency.

Pretest of survey

The STLA Survey was designed and pretested under NCES contract by Keith Curry Lance, Director, The Library Research Service, State Library and Adult Education Office, Colorado Department of Education. The development of the survey was guided by the State Library Agencies Survey Steering Committee, a working group NCES established in conjunction with the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA) and the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS) to identify issues for which the survey would provide data, and to develop policies, parameters, data elements, definitions, and data presentation aspects of the survey.

NCES met with the steering committee in December 1992 and March 1993 for overall planning of the survey and to develop a list of items and issues that should be covered by the survey. A third meeting was held in August 1993 to review a draft survey developed by NCES and to discuss survey issues, design, content, and time lines with a contractor from the Colorado STLA employed by NCES to provide technical expertise and guidance in the project. Following the August 1993 meeting, the steering committee was consulted numerous times by mail, phone, and Internet for continued review and feedback of survey drafts.

Design of the pretest survey was completed in March of 1994 and mailed to the 9 STLAs comprising the pretest. All 9 STLA's responded to the pretest, with little or no difficulty. Several pretest states provided written comments which were useful in making final revisions to the data items and definitions.

Survey Software

The STLA Survey is provided to respondents on diskette. The survey was designed to reduce respondent burden and provide data which have been edited by the states before submission to NCES. The survey can be transmitted by mail or over the Internet. Respondents are alerted to questionable data during the data entry process through interactive, on-screen "error/warnings" which prompt them to revise the data, if appropriate. The software also provides error/warning reports of questionable data which can be viewed on-screen or printed. These features allow the respondent to submit an edited data file to NCES which requires minimal follow-up for data problems. A survey manual is provided with the software and contains the procedures for running the software, the error/warning messages and conditions, and the survey screens, definitions and instructions.

Mailout, Editing, and Followup

As previously indicated, the State Library Agencies (STLA) Survey data were collected on an electronic survey form. Before mailout of the survey, all numeric data cells were initialized with -2. The software does not permit a data file to be saved by a respondent if a -2 remains in any data cell. The survey respondent was instructed to answer -1 to any numeric item if they could not provide the data. Alpha-numeric items which are left blank indicate nonresponse (i.e., not reported or not applicable). Missing data are not imputed. A zero (0) is a reported response and indicates the STLA had none of the item.

The survey was mailed in mid-October, 1994 to the chief officers of state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, with a due date of November 15, 1995. NCES contacted states regarding survey nonresponse in December 1995. The chief officer of the STLA, or a survey respondent designated by the chief officer, provided the data. The last state submission was received in mid-July, 1995. NCES conducted telephone followup of the states from June through September of 1995 to verify or correct questionable data. Data collection and processing were performed by an NCES contractor.

After submissions were received from all 50 states and the District of Columbia and edited by NCES, the preliminary national file and preliminary tables for the publication *E.D. TABS: State Library Agencies, FY 1994* were generated. The file was reviewed by NCES, and the tables by the STLA Steering Committee and NCES. Based on these reviews, NCES again contacted states to request verification or correction of questionable data. All corrections were made by December 15, 1995, and the final data file and tables were generated.

The STLA Survey software performs four types of data edit checks:

1. Relational edit checks. A data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an error message is generated if the STLA is designated as a Federal depository library but does not indicate the type of Federal depository library.

2. Out-of-range edit checks. A comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of values. For example, an error message is generated if annual Circulation per annual Library Visits is less than 0.5.

3. Arithmetic edit checks. An arithmetic accuracy check of a reported total and its parts to the generated total. For example, an error message is generated if Total Operating Expenditures is not equal to the sum of its parts (Total Staff Expenditures, Collection Expenditures, and Other Operating Expenditures).

4. Blank/zero/invalid edit checks. A check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an error message is generated if Book/Serial Volumes is 0 or blank.

Survey Data Items

The survey collects data on 464 items, including governance, public service hours, number and types of service outlets, type and size of collections, library service transactions and development transactions, support of electronic information networks, allied operations, staff, and income and expenditures. Data are also collected on STLA services to public, academic, school, and special libraries, and to library systems. The data items and definitions are provided in the survey facsimile at the end of this report.

To reduce response burden after the first year of data collection, future STLA surveys will be transmitted with "pre-entered" prior-year data for items that are not expected to change annually--all or some of Parts A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, or about 40 percent of the survey items. The respondent will be requested to review the pre-entered data and update any information that has changed.

Universe

The state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (51 total) comprise the survey universe.

Response Rate

Unit Response. The FY 1994 STLA Survey achieved a 100 percent response rate.

Item Response. Most items had a 100 percent response rate. The lowest response rate to any item was 74.5 percent (library visits). The respondent was instructed to answer -1 to any numeric item if they could not provide the data. Alpha-numeric items which are left blank by the respondent indicate nonresponse (i.e., not reported or not applicable). Survey items with less than a 100 percent response rate are listed below, by response rate category, data item number, and data item name:

95.0 - 99.9 percent response
006 - Zip + 4 (physical location address)
011 - Zip + 4 (mailing address)
092 - Audio materials
093 - Films
094 - Video materials
095 - Serial subscriptions
096 - Government documents
111 - Interlibrary loans received from other libraries/document delivery services
116 - On-site monitoring visits for LSCA/State grants

90.0 - 94.9 percent response
016 - Internet (chief officer)

85.0 - 89.9 percent response
021 - Internet (survey respondent)

70.0 - 74.9 percent response
114 - Library visits

Reporting Period. The FY 1994 STLA Survey requested data for state fiscal year 1994, except for Part B (Governance) and Part J (Staff) data which were requested as of October 1, 1994. The fiscal year of most states is July 1 to June 30. Exceptions are New York (April 1 to March 31); Texas (September 1 to August 31); and Alabama, the District of Columbia, and Michigan (October 1 to September 30).

Percentages reported on tables. Percentage distributions are included in many E.D. TABS tables for easier analysis of the data. Percentage distributions were calculated for a state only if all of the detail comprising the distribution was reported by the state.

Using the Data to Make Comparisons. The STLA data are not imputed for item nonresponse, so some state and national totals may be underestimated for some items. Therefore, caution should be exercised in using the data. State data comparisons should be made with caution because states may vary in their item response rates, fiscal year reporting periods, and adherence to survey definitions. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the survey. Special care should be used in comparing District data with state data. See additional cautionary information about data for the District of Columbia and Hawaii on page 1 of the *Introduction* to this report.

Appendix C—Survey Facsimile

PART A - STATE LIBRARY AGENCY IDENTIFICATION

001|STLA Name ____

Physical location address:
002|Street ____
003|City __________________ 004|State __ 005|Zip ____ 006|Zip+4 ___

Mailing address:
007|Street ____
008|City __________________ 009|State __ 010|Zip ____ 011|Zip+4 ___

Chief Officer of State Library Agency:	Survey Respondent:
012|Name ____________________	017|Name ____________________
013|Title ____________________	018|Title ____________________
014|Telephone __________	019|Telephone __________
015|Fax __________	020|Fax __________
016|Internet ______________________	021|Internet ______________________

Reporting period. Data in this report are for following 12-month fiscal year:
022|FY starting date (mmddyy) __/__/__ 023|FY ending date (mmddyy) __/__/__

PART B - GOVERNANCE

1. What is the STLA's location in State government as of October 1, 1994? Enter <X> in item 024, 025, or 026 and follow instructions on screen.

024|_ Judicial branch - Skip to question 2.

025|_ Legislative branch - Skip to question 2.

026|_ Executive branch - Enter <X> for item 027 or 034 and follow instructions.
027| _ Independent agency - Specify to whom the agency reports:
028| _ Governor - Skip to question 2.
029| _ Board/commission - Specify selection method(s):
030| _ Appointed by Governor
031| _ Appointed by other official
032| _ Ex-officio members
033| _ Elected members
034| _ Part of larger agency - Specify:
035| _ Department of education
036| _ Department of cultural resources
037| _ Department of state
038| _ Other agency
039| Specify ______________________________

PART C - ALLIED OPERATIONS, STATE RESOURCE OR REFERENCE/INFORMATION SERVICE CENTER, AND STATE CENTER FOR THE BOOK

2. Are any of the following allied operations combined with the STLA? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.

040|_ State archives
041|_ State legislative reference/research service
042|_ State history museum/art gallery
043|_ State records management service
044|_ Other allied operation
045| Specify ______________________________

3. Does the STLA contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource center or state reference/information service center? Enter <Y>es or <N>o.

046|_

4. Does the STLA host or provide any funding to a State Center for the Book? Enter <Y>es or <N>o.

047|_

PART D - SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS

5. Which of the following services are provided directly or by contract by the STLA to libraries or systems? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each service, for each type of library and systems.

Services to libraries and systems	Type of library				Systems (e)
	Public (a)	Academic (b)	School (c)	Special (d)	
048 Accreditation of libraries	_	_	_	_	_
049 Administration of LSCA grants	_	_	_	_	_
050 Administration of State aid	_	_	_	_	_
051 Certification of librarians	_	_	_	_	_
052 Collection of library statistics	_	_	_	_	_
053 Consulting services	_	_	_	_	_

PART D - SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS--continued

Services to libraries and systems	Type of library				Systems (e)
	Public (a)	Academic (b)	School (c)	Special (d)	
054 Continuing education programs	_	_	_	_	_
055 Cooperative purchasing of library materials	_	_	_	_	_
056 Interlibrary loan referral services	_	_	_	_	_
057 Library legislation preparation/ review	_	_	_	_	_
058 Library planning/evaluation/research	_	_	_	_	_
059 Literacy program support	_	_	_	_	_
060 OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)	_	_	_	_	_

PART D - SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS--continued

Services to libraries and systems	Type of library				Systems (e)
	Public (a)	Academic (b)	School (c)	Special (d)	
061 Preservation/conservation services	_	_	_	_	_
062 Reference referral services	_	_	_	_	_
063 Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	_	_	_	_	_
064 State standards/guidelines	_	_	_	_	_
065 Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	_	_	_	_	_
066 Summer reading program support	_	_	_	_	_
067 Union list development	_	_	_	_	_

PART E - ELECTRONIC INFORMATION NETWORKS

6. Does the STLA support any of the following electronic networking functions at the state level? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.
068| _ Electronic network planning or monitoring
069| _ Electronic network operation
Database development - Specify:
070| _ Bibliographic databases
071| _ Full text or data files

---

7. Does the STLA support library access to the Internet in any of the following ways? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.
072| _ Training or consultation for participation
073| _ Subsidy for participation
074| _ Providing equipment
075| _ Mounting directories, databases, or online catalogs
076| _ Mounting a gopher, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs

---

PART F - PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS, OUTLETS, AND USER GROUPS

8. Enter the total hours open in a typical week for all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by the following categories:
077|Total hours/week _____
078|Monday-Friday after 5:00 p.m. _____
079|Saturday and Sunday _____

---

9. On what basis are STLA outlets that serve the general public open to them? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.
080| _ Walk-in
081| _ Referral

---

10. Enter the total number of STLA outlets by type, regardless of whom they serve:
082|Main or central outlet ____
084|Bookmobiles ____
083|Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles ____
085|TOTAL OUTLETS ____

PART F - PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS, OUTLETS, AND USER GROUPS--continued

11. Enter the number of STLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet.

	Type of outlet			
User groups	Main or Central outlet (a)	Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles (b)	Book-mobiles (c)	TOTAL OUTLETS (d)
086|Blind/physically handicapped individuals	____	____	____	____
087|Residents of state correctional instits	____	____	____	____
088|Residents of other state institutions	____	____	____	____
089|State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial)	____	____	____	____
090|General public				

PART G - COLLECTIONS

12. Enter the total number of volumes or physical units in the following selected formats in all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

Selected formats	Number
091|Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms)	________
092|Audio materials	________
093|Films	________
094|Video materials	________
095|Serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (exclude microforms)	________
096|Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere)	________

PART G - COLLECTIONS--continued

13. Does the STLA maintain a general collection? Enter <Y>es or <N>o.
097|_

14. Does the STLA maintain special collections (i.e., at the support, research, or comprehensive level) in any of the following subject areas? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.
098|_ Agriculture
099|_ Education
100|_ Genealogy
101|_ Law
102|_ Library and information science
103|_ State history
104|_ Other special collection(s)
105| Specify ______________________________

15. Is the STLA designated as a Federal or State depository library for government documents? Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item.
106|_ State depository library
107|_ Federal depository library - Specify <Y>es or <N>o for each item:
108| _ Regional 109|_ Selective

PART H - LIBRARY SERVICE TRANSACTIONS

16. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of service transactions in all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

Service transactions	Number
110|Circulation	________
Interlibrary loan/document delivery: 111| Provided to other libraries	________
112| Received from other libraries and document delivery services	________
113|Reference transactions	________
114|Library visits	________

PART I - LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT TRANSACTIONS

17. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of library development transactions of the STLA.

Library development transactions	Number
LSCA and State grants:	
115| Grants monitored	
116| On-site monitoring visits	
Continuing education programs:	
117| Number of events	
118| Total attendance at events	

PART J - STAFF

18.Enter total STLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places) by position and service on the payroll as of October 1, 1994. Include unfilled but budgeted positions.

Type of service	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other profes-sionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
119|Administration				
Library development:				
120| Public library				
121| School library media center				
122| Academic library				
123| Special library				
124| Other library development				
125| TOTAL LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT				

PART J - STAFF--continued

Type of service	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other profes-sionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
Library services				
126| Public services				
127| Technical services				
128| Other library services				
129| TOTAL LIBRARY SERVICES				
130|Other services				
131|TOTAL STAFF				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PART J - STAFF--continued

19. Enter the number of STLA staff in FTE'S (to 2 decimal places), by position and selected staff specialty, on the payroll as of October 1, 1994. Include unfilled but budgeted positions.

Selected staff specialty	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other professionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
132 Administration of LSCA grants				
133 Administration of State aid				
134 Automation/electronic network development				
135 Blind and physically handicapped services				

PART J - STAFF--continued

Selected staff specialty	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other professionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
136 Children's/young adult services				
137 Institutional library services				
138 Library statistics				
139 Literacy program support				

PART J - STAFF--continued

20. Enter total STLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places), by position, race/ethnicity, and gender, on the payroll as of October 1, 1994. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

Race/ethnicity and gender	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other professionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
American Indian/Alaskan Native:				
140 Men				
141 Women				
Asian or Pacific Islander:				
142 Men				
143 Women				
Black, Non-Hispanic:				
144 Men				
145 Women				

PART J - STAFF--continued

Race/ethnicity and gender	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other profes-sionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
Hispanic:				
146| Men	______	______	______	______
147| Women	______	______	______	______
White, Non-Hispanic:				
148| Men	______	______	______	______
149| Women	______	______	______	______
Race/ethnicity unknown:				
150| Men	______	______	______	______
151| Women	______	______	______	______
TOTAL STAFF:				
152| Men	______	______	______	______
153| Women	______	______	______	______

PART K - INCOME

21. Enter total STLA income, by source and type of income. Exclude carryover funds. Include income for allied operations only if it is part of STLA budget.

Federal income	Amount
Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA): 154| Title I - Public Library Services	______
155| Title II - Public Lib Construction & Techn Enhancement	______
156| Title III - Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing	______
157| TOTAL LSCA TITLES I-III INCOME	______
158| Other LSCA income (Titles IV-VIII): Specify <X>: 159|_IV 160|_V 161|_VI 162|_VII 163|_VIII	______
164| Other Federal income: 165| Specify program(s) and title(s): ______	______
166| TOTAL FEDERAL INCOME	______

PART K - INCOME--continued

State and other income	Amount
State Income 167| STLA operation	______
168| State aid to libraries	______
169| Other State income	______
170| TOTAL STATE INCOME	______
171| Other income	______
172| TOTAL INCOME	______

PART L - EXPENDITURES

22. Enter total STLA expenditures, by source and type of expenditure. Include all LSCA expenditures (Titles I-VIII). Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the STLA budget.

Operating expenditures	Amount by source			
	Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
173|Salaries and wages				
174|Employee benefits				
175|TOTAL STAFF EXPENDITURES				
176|Collection expenditures				
177|Other operating expenditures				
178|TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES				

PART L - EXPENDITURES-continued

Aid to libraries	Amount by source			
	Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
179|Individual public libraries				
180|Public library systems				
181|Other individual libraries				
182|Multitype library systems				
183|Single agency or library providing statewide service				
184|Library construction				
185|Other aid to libraries				
186|TOTAL AID TO LIBRARIES				

PART L - EXPENDITURES-continued

Other expenditures	Amount by source			
	Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
187|Capital outlay				
188|Other expenditures				
189|TOTAL EXPENDITURES				

PART M - LSCA TITLES I-III EXPENDITURES

23. Enter LSCA Titles I, II, and III expenditures, by type of expenditure. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

	LSCA Title I expenditures	Amount
190	Statewide services	________
191	Grants	________
192	LSCA administration	________
193	TOTAL LSCA TITLE I EXPENDITURES	________

PART M - LSCA TITLES I-III EXPENDITURES--continued

	LSCA TITLE II expenditures	Amount
194	Grants	________
195	LSCA administration	________
196	TOTAL LSCA TITLE II EXPENDITURES	________

	LSCA TITLE III expenditures	Amount
197	Statewide services	________
198	Grants	________
199	TOTAL LSCA TITLE III EXPENDITURES	________
200	TOTAL LSCA TITLES I-III EXPENDITURES	________

PART N - ALLIED OPERATIONS EXPENDITURES

24. Enter total expenditures from the STLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

		Amount
201	Operating expenditures Total staff expenditures	________
202	Other operating expenditures	________
203	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	________
204	Capital outlay	________
205	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	________

PART O - PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES

25. Enter the sum of grants and contracts by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to the National Education Goals or a state education reform initiative in the following area:

	Amount
206 Readiness for school	________
207 Adult literacy and lifelong learning	________

26. Enter the number of combined libraries in your state by the following types:

	Number
208 Public and school	____
209 Public and academic	____
210 Academic and school	____
211 Public, academic, and school (exclude combinations above)	____

274

A State Library Agency (STLA) is the official agency of a State charged by law of that State with the extension and development of public library services throughout the State, which has adequate authority under law of the State to administer State plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA). State Library Agency is abbreviated throughout this survey as STLA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Respond to each item in this survey. Read the definitions and/or instructions for the item before responding to it.
2. Before responding to any items in a question, read the note (if any) following the question in the survey instructions.
3. All data in this survey, INCLUDING federal fiscal data, are to be reported on the basis of State fiscal year 1993-94, as specified in items 022 and 023. EXCEPTION: Data in Part B and Part J are requested as of October 1, 1994.
4. In responding to items, include data for all outlets of the STLA, unless otherwise directed. EXCLUDE data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA.
5. The survey is forwarded with -2's in numeric data cells. The respondent must replace all -2's with one of the following responses before returning the survey:
    - (a) a value greater than 0 if appropriate. If exact data do not exist, and a good estimate can be given, please do so;
    - (b) 0 (zero) if the answer is zero or none; or
    - (c) -1 if your STLA has the item but does not collect data on the item, or if you don't know the answer.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

PART A - STATE LIBRARY AGENCY IDENTIFICATION

Item

001 STLA name. Enter the full official name of the STLA.

Physical Location Address

002-006 Enter the address of the physical location of the STLA. Include the street address, city, State, Zip Code, and Zip + 4.

Mailing Address

007-011 Enter the mailing address of the STLA. Include the street address or post office box, city, State, Zip code, and Zip + 4.

Chief Officer of STLA

012-016 Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet address of the chief officer of the STLA. Add ".bitnet" to the end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.

Survey Respondent

017-021 Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet address of the respondent to this survey. Add ".bitnet" to the end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.

Reporting Period

022-023 Fiscal year starting and ending dates. Enter the starting and ending dates for State fiscal year 1993-94, which is the period for which data in this report are requested (except Part B and Part J data). Enter the month, day, and year in two digits each. For example: July 1, 1994 would be entered as 07/01/94.

PART B - GOVERNANCE

1. Enter <X> as appropriate to specify the STLA's location in State government as of October 1, 1994.

024-026 Branches of government. Enter <X> for item 024, 025, or 026 to indicate the branch of government in which the STLA is located.

027-038 Type of agency, who the STLA reports to, and method(s) of selection of State Library Agency board or commission. If the STLA is located in the executive branch, enter <X> for item 027 or 034 to indicate if the STLA is an independent agency or part of a larger agency. Also enter <X> in appropriate boxes under one of these items.

039 Specify. If the STLA is part of a larger agency that is not listed in items 035-037, enter the name of the agency in this item.

PART C - ALLIED OPERATIONS, STATE RESOURCE OR REFERENCE/INFORMATION SERVICE CENTER, AND STATE CENTER FOR THE BOOK

2. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA is combined with any of the following allied operations:

040 State archives. This operation is responsible for preserving and servicing noncurrent official records of State organizations and institutions that are of continuing value (1) to the legal and administrative functioning of State government, (2) for the verification and protection of the rights of individuals, and (3) for historical and other research. It usually includes records of antecedent colonial and territorial governments. Materials are stored, arranged, and described so that needed records can be found readily.

041 State legislative reference/research service. This operation gathers, digests, and analyzes information in a close and confidential relationship with members of the State legislature. Such service may include providing quick information service in person and via telecommunication, conducting extensive bibliographic searches, providing guidance and assistance to legislative staff conducting research, and preparing material for reports.

042 State history museum/art gallery. This operation collects, preserves, and displays cultural artifacts and/or works of art related to the State's political, social, economic, and cultural history.

043 State records management service. This operation manages the life cycle of the State's own records and records of local government from creation to disposition. Disposition includes the preservation of certain records as well as the disposal of nonessential records.

044 Other allied operation. If any other operations are allied with the STLA, enter <Y>es for this item.

045 Specify. If any other operations are allied with the STLA, enter the name of the operation in this item.

3. Enter <Y>es or <N>o to indicate whether the STLA contracts with a local public library or academic library to serve as a State resource center or State reference/information service center.

046 State resource center or State reference/information service center.

4. Enter <Y>es or <N>o to indicate whether the STLA is the host institution for, or provides any funding to, a State Center for the Book.

047 State Center for the Book. The State Center for the Book is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress which promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the State.

PART D - SERVICES TO LIBRARIES AND SYSTEMS

5. Indicate which of the specified services are provided directly or by contract by the STLA to different types of libraries or systems. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each service, for each type of library and systems.

Type of Library

Academic Library. A library forming an integral part of a college, university, or other academic institution for postsecondary education, organized and administered to meet the needs of students, faculty, and affiliated staff of the institution.

Public Library. A library that serves all residents of a given community, district, or region, and (typically) receives its financial support, in whole or part, from public funds.

School Library Media Center. A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

Special Library. A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

System. A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Services to Libraries and Systems

048 Accreditation of libraries. The STLA may endorse or approve officially libraries which meet criteria specified by the State.

049 Administration of LSCA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, submitting plans and reports to Library Programs, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Construction Act.

050 Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the State to libraries.

051 Certification of librarians. The STLA may credential library staff with the rank or title of librarian by attesting officially to their qualifications. These qualifications may include a master's degree from a graduate program accredited by the American Library Association, another level or type of educational attainment, confirmation of participation in continuing education activities, and/or residency in the State for a specified period.

052 Collection of library statistics. Every STLA collects statistics on public libraries and participates in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. Many STLAs collect statistics on institutional and other special libraries. Some STLAs assist in the collection of academic library statistics for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). A few STLAs collect statistics on school library media centers. These data collections usually involve the design and administration of survey instruments as well as data entry and processing and report design and dissemination.

053 Consulting services. Individual or small-group contacts to help libraries to attain goals and objectives and to deal with specific needs and problems. Consultants provide guidance on problems of concern to local personnel, assistance in identifying problems not

clearly recognized, and identification of opportunities for increased or improved performance to specific groups.

054 Continuing education programs. Includes staff development events for library personnel at all levels as well as training events for trustees and other State and local government officials who have authority over or responsibility for libraries.

055 Cooperative purchasing of library materials. Two or more independent libraries of any type engaging in joint activities related to purchasing materials, together with the maintenance of the necessary records of these additions. Also included are joint activities related to the identification and verification of titles, fund accounting, processing payments, and claims.

056 Interlibrary loan referral services. Activities involving bibliographic service centers or utilities, regional systems (federations or cooperatives), consortia, and resource centers, such as identifying libraries believed to own requested materials and/or transmitting interlibrary loan requests in accordance with established protocols or prevailing practices.

057 Library legislation preparation/review. Minimally, addresses the governance and financing of the STLA, public library service, and library service to blind and physically handicapped persons and residents of State institutions. It usually permits the types of public library structures, such as municipal, countywide, regional, federated, cooperative, and contractual agreements. It may also provide mandates for STLA functions, other types of libraries (e.g., academic, school), and multitype cooperation.

058 Library planning/evaluation/research. Activities involved in designing and assessing library programs and services and studying issues facing libraries. Examples: the PLA planning and role-setting process for public libraries, the TELL IT! evaluation process.

059 Literacy program support. Organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others.

060 OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC). Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

061 Preservation/conservation services. Specific measures undertaken for the repair, maintenance, restoration, or protection of library materials, including but not limited to binding and rebinding, materials conversion (to microform for example), deacidification, and lamination.

062 Reference referral services. Provision of information about or from groups or organizations. A reference referral transaction involves the provision of information about a group or organization and its activities, services or agencies, and calendar. Such a transaction typically requires the determination of the user's need and the appropriate group or organization to meet the need. Such a transaction may require directing the user to persons or organizations external to the library for an answer to a question.

063 Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records. Retrospective conversion involves changing bibliographic records from one format, usually cards, to machine-readable form in order to produce or make additions to an automated catalog.

064 State standards/guidelines. The STLA may promulgate standards or guidelines that define adequacy, equity, and/or excellence in library service. Standards or guidelines may be quantitative, qualitative, or both. Maintaining standards or following guidelines may be a requirement for receiving State aid and/or LSCA grants.

065 Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns. A concerted public relations program usually organized around a particular theme or issue, with specific objectives, and using a variety of techniques in concert (e.g., press releases, events, publications, exhibits).

066 Summer reading program support. A particular kind of Statewide public relations and library promotion campaign designed to encourage reading by children between school years. The usual purpose of such programs is to maintain or improve the reading skills of children between school years.

067 Union list development. A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

PART E - ELECTRONIC INFORMATION NETWORKS

6. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA supports the specified electronic networking functions at the State level.

Note: A State-level electronic information network involves the wide-area use of telecommunications to link libraries via microcomputers or terminals to automated library systems. The network may include online public access catalogs and other library applications; locally mounted or online data bases (bibliographic, full text, or data); bibliographic utilities; and other information resources. Access to such networks may be via modem (i.e., dial access) or dedicated lines (i.e., hard-wired). Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

068 Electronic network planning or monitoring. Includes drafting Statewide plans, requests for proposals, and contracts and monitoring contracts for network development.

069 Electronic network operation. Includes acquiring, maintaining, or replacing substantial technological equipment necessary to provide access to information in electronic and other formats made possible by new information and communication technologies. May include hosting or sharing a mainframe, minicomputer, or file server, or facilitating reciprocal borrowing agreements and document delivery systems necessary to fully exploit such a network. Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

Database Development

Note: Activities may include creation of new databases or conversion of existing databases into electronic format. Includes bibliographic databases as well as full text or data files.

070 Bibliographic databases. Includes machine-readable catalog records, other electronic indexes, and other databases which contain only references to or condensed surrogates for original materials.

071 Full text or data files. Full text files are files in which the information consists of the content of one or more complete intellectual products initially expressed primarily through the written word. Data files report the content of one or more complete intellectual products expressed primarily with numbers.

7. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA supports library access to the Internet in the specified ways.

Note: The Internet is the global network of networks that, via a standardized addressing system and a common primary command structure, enables individuals and organizations to communicate via electronic mail, to access a host of online data bases and other electronic information resources, and to transfer files electronically.

072 Training or consulting for participation. Includes all activities that facilitate Internet awareness and use by actual or potential Internet users whether formal, large group events or assistance to individuals and small groups.

073 Subsidy for participation. Includes any grants of State, federal, and/or other STLA funds to libraries or related organizations that

facilitate (1) establishing Internet accounts for library-related individuals or organizations; (2) acquiring computer hardware, software, or peripherals necessary for Internet access; and (3) training or consulting with actual and potential Internet users.

074 Providing equipment. Includes computer hardware, software, and peripherals necessary for Internet access. Critical types of equipment, beyond basic hardware and operating system software, include modems and telecommunications software.

075 Mounting directories, data bases, or online catalogs. Includes the addition of bibliographic or other locator files as well as full text or data files to those available via the Internet.

076 Managing a gopher, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs. Includes the development and maintenance of Internet menu systems, operation of equipment that provides Internet access to multiple files, or posting of electronic messages via the Internet.

PART F - PUBLIC SERVICE HOURS, OUTLETS, AND USER GROUPS

8. Enter in the spaces provided the total hours open in a typical week for all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees, by the specified categories.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)are defined in the instructions to question 10. Report public service hours for all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA. Exclude service hours for outlets that serve blind and physically handicapped individuals (item 086), residents of State correctional institutions (087), and residents of other State institutions (088). Do not report data for non-STLA outlets, even though the STLA may provide funding or services to such outlets.

A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holidays, vacation periods, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days from Sunday through Saturday or whenever the library is usually open.

077 Total hours/week. Sum of hours open during a typical week for all outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets).

078 Monday-Friday after 5:00 p.m. Sum of hours open after 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday during a typical week for all outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets).

079 Saturday and Sunday. Sum of hours open on Saturday and Sunday during a typical week for all outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets).

9. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether STLA outlets open to the general public are open on a walk-in basis, a referral basis, or both.

080 Walk-in. STLA outlets that are open to the general public on a walk-in basis (i.e., without the need for referral).

081 Referral. STLA outlets that are open to the general public on a referral basis (i.e., not always accessible on a walk-in basis).

10. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of STLA outlets, by type of outlet. Report all STLA outlets regardless of whom they serve.

082 Main or central outlet. A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Note: An STLA administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users should not be included as an outlet.

083 Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles). Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials; (3) a permanent paid staff; and 4) a regular schedule of hours open to users.

084 Bookmobiles. Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as travelling branch libraries. Count vehicles in use, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes.

085 Total outlets. Sum of items 082-084.

11. Enter in the spaces provided the number of STLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet and user group.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10.

086 Blind and physically handicapped individuals. Outlets serving this user group may contain talking books on discs and tapes and books in braille made available from the Library of Congress. In addition, such outlets may contain large print books for the visually handicapped and captioned films for the deaf. These outlets provide such library materials and library services to blind or physically handicapped residents who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.

087 Residents of State correctional institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.

088 Residents of other State institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes, and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.

089 State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial). Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to employees of all branches of State government.

090 General public. Report all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Outlets serving this user group function as the State-level equivalent of a local public library, providing books, other library materials, and electronic access to locally mounted and remote information resources for all State residents.

PART G - COLLECTIONS

12. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of volumes or physical units in the specified formats in all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10. Report collections for all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA. Exclude collections in outlets that serve blind and physically handicapped individuals (item 086), residents of State correctional institutions (087), and residents of other State institutions (088).

091 Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms). Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf

format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbounded serials as volumes when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

092 Audio materials. These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

093 Films. The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of still images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid successions (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and in a variety of forms (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel).

094 Video materials. These are materials on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds, or both using a television receiver or monitor.

095 Serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (exclude microforms). These include subscriptions received, both purchased and gifts. This count does not include the number of individual issues, but rather each serial title. Report the total number of titles subscribed to, including duplicates. Do not report individual issues.

096 Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere). For government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported on other lines, report the number of volumes or physical units of such materials in all formats. A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).

13. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for this item to indicate whether the STLA maintains a general collection (fiction and/or nonfiction).

097 General collection.

14. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item to indicate whether the STLA maintains a special collection (i.e., at the support, research, or comprehensive level of collection development) in a subject area.

Note: The American Library Association and the Association of Research Libraries' North American Collections Inventory Project identifies five levels of collection development. A special collection is a group of materials in a subject area that are selected and maintained at the support, research, or comprehensive level. Do not report collections selected and maintained at the basic level or minimal level as special collections. The five collection levels are defined below.

Collection Levels

Comprehensive level. A collection in which a library endeavors, so far as is reasonably possible, to include all significant works of recorded knowledge (publications, manuscripts, periodicals, other forms) for a necessarily defined field. The aim, if not the achievement, is exhaustiveness.

Research level. A collection which includes the major source materials required for governmental, professional, and independent research, including seminal works, materials containing research reporting, new findings, scientific experimental results, and other information useful to researchers. It includes all important reference works, a wide selection of specialized monographs, as well as a very extensive collection of journals and major indexing and abstracting services in the field.

Support level. A collection intended to support legislative and governmental interests and programs, network responsibilities, and sustained independent study. It is adequate to maintain knowledge of a subject required for limited or generalized purposes of less than research intensity. It includes a wide range of basic monographs, complete collections of the works of primary writers, selections from the works of secondary or controversial writers, a selection of representative journals, and the reference tools and fundamental bibliographical works pertaining to the subject.

Basic level. A collection of materials which will introduce and define a subject and indicate the varieties of information available elsewhere. It may include major dictionaries and encyclopedias, selected editions of important works, general surveys, important bibliographies, handbooks, and a few major periodicals. A collection developed at this level is not sufficiently intense to support government programs or independent study in the subject area involved. It may, however, include strong retrospective holdings in subject areas that were, at one time, a higher priority of the STLA.

Minimal level. A subject area in which few selections are made beyond very basic works.

Subject Areas

098 Agriculture. Materials on general agriculture, including farming and land management; plant culture, including botany, horticulture, landscaping, and gardening; forestry; animal culture, including wildlife, livestock, pets, and veterinary medicine; aquaculture, including fishing and fisheries; and hunting.

099 Education. Materials related to the theory and practice of education from early childhood education through higher education; special aspects of education, including its forms, social aspects, and types; individual institutions and institutional organs; and textbooks.

100 Genealogy. Primary and secondary materials adequate to study and document historical family relationships. Includes records of vital statistics, such as births, marriages, deaths; publications documenting established family trees, pedigrees, and lineages; family histories and biographies; and materials on heraldry. Such a collection may focus on the State, a region, the entire United States, or the world.

101 Law. Primary and secondary materials of the State itself including constitutions, codes and statutes, session laws, and other legislative documents and materials; court reports and rules, appellate court records and briefs, opinions of the attorney general; decisions, rules, and regulations of administrative agencies and tribunals; digests and encyclopedias; citators, indexes, local treatises, and practice books; publications of law schools and bar associations; and primary materials of local governments under the State's jurisdiction. Similar materials that are regional or local in scope may also be collected.

102 Library and information science. Primary and secondary materials related to the study of librarians, librarianship, and library collections, services, programs, and facilities; information specialists and information centers; books, non-print formats, and electronic sources of information; bibliography, copyright, and censorship and intellectual freedom; and histories, statistics, and other reports on individual libraries and groups of libraries.

103 State history. Materials bearing upon the political, social, economic, and cultural history of the State and its antecedent colonial and territorial governments. Related regional and local materials may also be included. May include printed histories; maps; pamphlets, broadsides, and programs; pictures; newspapers and periodicals; speeches and sermons; biographies, journals, diaries, letters and other personal papers, and private manuscripts; and books by State authors. Such a collection is usually kept up-to-date through the inclusion of historical narrative and statistical information relative to the present time.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

104 Other special collections. If the STLA has a special collection in any other subject area, enter <Y>es for this item.

105 Specify. If response to item 104 is <Y>es, identify the subject area(s) in this item.

15. Enter <Y>es or <N>o for each item (106-109) to indicate whether the STLA is designated as a federal or State depository library for government documents, and whether it is a regional or selective federal depository.

Note: A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).

106 State depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the State government.

107 Federal depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the federal government. These libraries receive publications issued by the executive, judicial, and the legislative branches at no charge in exchange for providing free public access. Enter <Y>es or <N>o to items 108 and 109 to indicate if the STLA is a regional or selective depository.

108 Regional. Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

109 Selective. Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

PART H - LIBRARY SERVICE TRANSACTIONS

16. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of service transactions for all STLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 10. Report library service transactions for all STLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the STLA. Exclude transactions for outlets that serve blind and physically handicapped individuals (item 086), residents of State correctional institutions (087), and residents of other State institutions (088).

110 Circulation. These are transactions that involve lending an item from the State Library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. This activity includes charging materials manually or electronically. Also report each renewal as a circulation transaction

Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery

111 Provided to other libraries. These are library materials, or copies of materials, loaned from the STLA collection to another library upon request. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one STLA outlet to another STLA outlet.

112 Received from other libraries and document delivery services. These are library materials, or copies of materials, borrowed by the STLA from another library or obtained by the STLA from a commercial document delivery service. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one STLA outlet to another STLA outlet.

113 Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the STLA staff. The term includes information

and referral service. Information sources include printed and nonprinted materials, machine-readable data bases (including computer-assisted instruction), catalogs and other records of holdings, and, through communication or referral, other libraries, and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member utilizes information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again during the transaction. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. Exclude directional transactions. (See definition of typical week in question 8.)

114 Library visits. This is the total number of persons per year entering STLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. A "typical week" is defined in the instructions to question 8.

PART I - LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT TRANSACTIONS

17. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of library development transactions of the STLA.

LSCA and State Grants

115 Grants monitored. Report the total annual number of LSCA and State grants monitored by the STLA. Count all grants monitored during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.

116 On-site monitoring visits. Report the total annual number of visits made to monitor LSCA and State grant sites. Count site visits for all grants administered during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.

Continuing Education Programs

117 Number of events. Report the total annual number of continuing education events for which the STLA either (1) provides presenters or (2) provides funding and planning input. Do not count events for which the STLA is only a nominal sponsor or for which it provides funding but no planning input.

118 Total attendance at events. Report the total annual attendance at continuing education events reported in item 117.

PART J - STAFF

18. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of STLA staff in FTE's (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and service. Report all staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: Forty hours per week is the measure of full-time employment for this survey. FTE's (full-time equivalents) of employees in any category may be computed by taking the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and dividing it by 40. Report staff based on the STLA organization chart. A given position (e.g., State Data Coordinator) may be part of administration in one agency, library development in another, and library services in another agency. If an employee provides more than one service, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

Type of Position

(a) Librarians with ALA-MLS. These are paid librarians with Master of Library Science degrees from programs accredited by the American Library Association.

(b) Other professionals. These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the STLA.

(c) Other paid staff. This includes all other employees paid from the STLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

(d) Total staff. Sum of columns (a), (b), and (c) for each item.

Type of Service

119 Administration. Usually includes the chief officer of the STLA and his or her immediate staff. May include officers responsible for the STLA's fiscal affairs; public relations; and planning, evaluation, and research.

Library Development

Note: Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering State and LSCA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation. (See instructions to question 5 for definitions of types of libraries.)

120 Public library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries.

121 School library media center. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to school library media centers.

122 Academic library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to academic libraries.

123 Special library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to special libraries.

124 Other library development. Includes library development staff not reported in items 120-123.

125 Total library development. Sum of items 120-124.

Library Services

Note: Staff responsible for providing library service from the STLA. Includes public, technical, and other services.

126 Public services. Includes circulation; reference/adult and children's/young adult services; government publications; and interlibrary loan.

Circulation staff are those involved in lending items from the STLA collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. Their activities include charging, renewals, books-by-mail, and delivering items directly to the user.

Reference/adult and children's/young adult services staff are those who use, recommend, interpret, or instruct library users in the use of one or more information sources, or provide knowledge of such sources from a member of the STLA staff.

Government publications staff are those responsible for materials published in any format by a government agency (e.g., publications of the federal, State, local, and foreign governments and of inter-governmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations and the Organization of American States).

Interlibrary loan staff are those responsible for transactions in which library material, or a copy of the material (including materials sent by telefacsimile or other form of electronic transmission) is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration. Interlibrary loan also includes transactions for materials obtained through the interlibrary loan process that are supplied from non-library sources, such as commercial document delivery services.

127 Technical services. Includes those activities related to the acquisition, organization, and preparation of materials. Included in this category are acquisition services, cataloging services, serials control, binding services, and computer services in support of these functions.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

128 Other library services. Includes library services staff not reported in items 126-127.

129 Total library services. Sum of items 126-128.

130 Other services. Includes staff not reported in items 119-129.

131 Total staff. Sum of items 119, 125, 129, and 130.

19. Enter in the spaces provided the number of STLA staff in FTE's (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and selected staff specialty. Report specified staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: See definitions of types of positions and FTE's in instructions to question 18. If an employee serves in more than one specialty, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

132 Administration of LSCA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of LSCA funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, submitting plans and reports to Library Programs, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Construction Act.

133 Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of State funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, and other activities involved in the management of funds provided by the State to libraries.

134 Automation/electronic network development. Includes any activities described in Part E. Also includes consulting, continuing education, and other services that facilitate library automation and network participation. Includes telecommunications planning and development.

135 Blind and physically handicapped services. Library services to individuals who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.

136 Children's/young adult services. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries that facilitate the establishment and improvement of services to children (i.e., persons age 14 and under) and young adults (as defined by the STLA).

137 Institutional library services. Includes providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.

138 Library statistics. Includes the design and administration of data collection instruments as well as data entry, data processing, and publication and dissemination of library data. Include the State Data Coordinator for the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, the Library Representative for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) (if employed by the STLA), and others employed by the STLA who are involved in such efforts (e.g., public library consultant, data entry operator).

139 Literacy program support. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others.

20. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of STLA staff in FTE's (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position, race/ethnicity, and gender. Report all staff on the payroll as of October 1, 1994. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: See definitions of types of positions and FTE in instruction to question 18. For the purpose of this survey, an employee may be included in the group to which he or she appears to belong, identifies with, or is regarded in the community as belonging. The categories do not denote scientific definitions or anthropological origins. A person may be counted in only one racial/ethnic group.

140-141 American Indian or Alaskan Native. This is a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

142-143 Asian or Pacific Islander. This is a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

144-145 Black Non-Hispanic. This is a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

146-147 Hispanic. This is a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

148-149 White Non-Hispanic. This is a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

150-151 Race/ethnicity unknown. This category is used only if the racial/ethnic identity of the employee cannot be determined and the STLA finds it impossible to place the employee in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories.

152-153 Total staff. Sum by gender of items under racial/ethnic categories.

PART K - INCOME

21. Enter in the spaces provided total funds received as income by the STLA during the reporting period specified in items 022-023. EXCLUDE carryover funds. Include income for allied operations only if the income is part of the STLA budget.

Federal Income

Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA)

Note: Report LSCA funds received as income by the STLA during the reporting period specified in items 022-023, not the federal fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

154 Title I - Public Library Services. Income designated to assist the State in the extension and improvement of public library services to areas and populations of the State which are without such services or to which such services are inadequate and to assist Indian tribes in planning and developing library services to meet their needs. It is the further purpose of this Act to assist with (1) improving State and local public library services for older Americans, and for handicapped, institutionalized, and other disadvantaged individuals; (2) strengthening the State library agency, and (3) strengthening major urban resource libraries.

155 Title II - Public Library Construction and Technology Enhancement. Income designated to assist in the construction and renovation of public library facilities and to enhance the technology available to improve library and information services.

156 Title III - Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Income designated to promote interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing by (1) planning and developing cooperative library networks; (2) establishing, expanding, and operating local, regional, and inter-State cooperative networks of libraries, which provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and information centers; and (3) developing the technological capacity of libraries for interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing.

157 Total LSCA Titles I-III income. Sum of items 154-156.

158 Other LSCA income (Titles IV-VIII). If the STLA received any LSCA grant from Titles IV-VIII, report that income in this item.

159-163 If any LSCA income is reported in item 158, enter <X> in items 159-163 as appropriate to specify title(s) from which income was received:

159 Title IV. Library Services for Indian Tribes.

160 Title V. Foreign Language Materials Acquisition.

161 Title VI. Library Literacy Programs.

162 Title VII. Evaluation and Assessment.

163 Title VIII. Library Learning Center Programs.

164 Other Federal income. If the STLA received other federal income, report that income in this item.

165 Specify program(s) and title(s). If other federal income is reported in item 164, specify its source in this item.

166 Total Federal income. Sum of items 157, 158, and 164.

State Income

167 STLA operation. Report income received from the State to support operation of the STLA. Do not include income received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, or income passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

168 State aid to libraries. Report income received from the State for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies. Includes funds derived from State taxation and appropriated by a State legislature to a State Library Agency for payment or transfer to an individual library; a group of libraries; or an agency or library, other than the STLA, that provides a Statewide service to libraries or citizens. Exclude State funds used to administer the State Library Agency; State funds used to deliver Statewide services to libraries or citizens where the service is administered directly by the STLA; State funds allocated for school library operations when the State Library Agency is under the State education agency; and federal funds.

169 Other State income. Report income received from the State for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

170 Total State income. Sum of items 167-169.

171 Other income. Include (1) any other income from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (2) income received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (3) STLA-generated income, such as fines and fees for services.

172 Total income. Sum of items 166 and 170-171.

PART L - EXPENDITURES

22. Enter in the spaces provided total STLA expenditures, by source of funds and type of expenditure. Include all LSCA expenditures (Titles I-VIII). Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the STLA budget.

Operating Expenditures

Note: These are the current and recurrent costs necessary to the provision of services by the STLA.

173 Salaries and wages. Salaries and wages for all STLA staff, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff for the reporting year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.

174 Employee benefits. Benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the STLA for direct, paid employee benefits, including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the STLA budget should be reported.

175 Total staff expenditures. Sum of items 173-174.

176 Collection expenditures. Includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by STLA users, including print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.

177 Other operating expenditures. Includes all operating expenditures not reported in items 173-176.

178 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 175-177.

Aid to Libraries

179 Individual public libraries. Libraries that are governed exclusively by a single board or political subdivision. Municipal libraries, county libraries, consolidated multi-county libraries, and library districts are considered individual libraries if there is only one administrative entity. Exclude construction aid.

180 Public library systems. Headquarters of regional public library systems, federations, cooperatives, or public libraries serving in a regional capacity which includes grants to headquarters of regional public library systems.

181 Other individual libraries. Libraries other than public libraries and school library media centers.

182 Multitype library systems. Headquarters of regional multitype library systems, federations, and cooperatives, or libraries serving multitype libraries within a region. Multitype library systems may serve public, academic, school, and special libraries.

183 Single agency or library providing statewide service. A single agency or library, other than the STLA, that provides a statewide service to libraries or State residents where the primary service area is all or a significant portion of the State (e.g., statewide interlibrary loan or reference service, library service to the blind and physically handicapped, etc.) Do not include funds administered directly by the STLA to provide such services.

184 Library construction. Do not report data for this item in items 179-183 and 185. Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them.

185 Other aid to libraries. Expenditures for aid to libraries not reported in items 179-184.

186 Total aid to libraries. Sum of items 179-185.

187 Capital outlay. Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Exclude replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Exclude the amount reported for this item from all other items except (189).

Note: State accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense, regardless of the examples in this definition.

188 Other expenditures. These are expenditures not reported in items 173-187.

189 Total expenditures. Sum of items 178 and 186-188.

PART M - LSCA TITLES I-III EXPENDITURES

23. Enter in the spaces provided LSCA expenditures from Titles I, II, and III, by following types of expenditure. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

LSCA Title I Expenditures

Note: Report the following types of expenditures from LSCA Title I:

190 Statewide services. Funds expended by the STLA to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the State. Includes sub-grants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.

191 Grants. Funds distributed by the STLA to recipients who meet eligibility criteria specified by LSCA and the State. Such funds are usually awarded for purposes specified in successful grant proposals. Such grants may be awarded competitively or on a formula basis.

192 LSCA administration. Expenditures of Title I funds for administrative costs in connection with programs and services carried out under Titles I, II, and III.

193 Total LSCA Title I expenditures. Sum of items 190-192.

LSCA Title II Expenditures

Note: Report the following types of expenditures from LSCA Title II:

194 Grants. See instructions to item 191 for guidance.

195 LSCA administration. See instructions to item 192 for guidance.

196 Total LSCA Title II expenditures. Sum of items 194 and 195.

LSCA Title III Expenditures

Note: Report the following types of expenditures from LSCA Title III:

197 Statewide Services. See instructions to item 190 for guidance.

198 Grants. See instructions to item 191 for guidance.

199 Total LSCA Title III expenditures. Sum of items 197 and 198.

200 Total LSCA TITLES I-III expenditures. Sum of items 193, 196, and 199.

PART N - ALLIED OPERATIONS EXPENDITURES

24. Enter in the spaces provided total expenditures from the STLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part L.

Operating Expenditures

201 Total staff expenditures. Report STLA expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits for allied operations listed in Part C. Also see instructions for items 173-174 for guidance.

202 Other operating expenditures. Report all operating expenditures for allied operations, if these expenditures are from the STLA budget, that are not reported in item 201.

203 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 201-202.

204 Capital outlay. Report STLA expenditures for this item for the allied operations listed in Part C. See the description of capital outlay in the instructions for item 187.

205 Total expenditures. Sum of items 203-204.

PART O - PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES

25. Enter in the spaces provided the total amount of grants and contracts by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to the National Education Goals or a State education reform initiative as follows:

206 Readiness for school. One of the six National Education Goals is that "By the year 2000, all children in America will start school ready to learn." Report the sum of all grants and contracts deemed by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to this goal.

207 Adult literacy and lifelong learning. One of the six National Education Goals is that "By the year 2000, every adult American will be literate and will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to compete in a global economy and exercise the rights and responsibilities of citizenship." Report the sum of all grants and contracts deemed by the STLA to assist public libraries in responding to this goal.

26. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of combined libraries in your State, by the specified categories.

Note: Include only libraries that are combined at the administrative level. Exclude libraries combined only at the branch or other outlet level. For definitions of types of libraries within each category, see the instructions to question 5.

208 Public and school

209 Public and academic

210 Academic and school

211 Public, academic, and school (exclude combinations above)

Appendix D—Recipients of LSCA Titles IV-VIII and "Other" Federal Income

State	Type of Income Received
Alaska	National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
Arkansas	LSCA Title VI
Arizona	NEH--Newspaper Project
California	State Literacy Resource Center
Colorado	LSCA Title VI, U.S. Department of Education, Chapter 2, AEA
Connecticut	LSCA Title VI, CT Newspaper Project Catalog
District of Columbia	LSCA Title VI
Delaware	Arts Council Grant
Hawaii	State Literacy Resource Center, Performance Measurement Information System
Idaho	Idaho Humanities Council
Indiana	LSCA Title VI
Kansas	U.S. Department of Justice
Massachusetts	LSCA Title VI, HEA II-B, Library Education and Resource Development Institutes
Michigan	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), CFDA 84.027A
Minnesota	Federal indirect cost for MDE administrative services
Mississippi	LSCA Title VI
Montana	LSCA Title VI, Natural Resource Information System
North Carolina	NEH--Newspaper Project
North Dakota	LSCA Title VI
New Hampshire	LSCA Title VI, NEH--Book Bag, NEH--Preservation
New Mexico	LSCA Title VI
New York	NEH--Newspaper Project, NEH--New Netherlands Project
Nevada	LSCA Titles V and VI, VISTA, National Literacy Act, Adult Basic Education
Oklahoma	LSCA Title VI
Oregon	LSCA Title VI
Pennsylvania	LSCA Title VI
Rhode Island	LSCA Title VI
Virginia	NEH--VA Newspaper Project
Wisconsin	Chapter 2--5 percent, National Diffusion Network

Note: This information is related to Table 15 of this report.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies Survey, FY 1994.

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208–5652

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, $300

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Education
Permit No. G–17

Fourth Class Special
Special Handling